



3 1761 11701114 8

Government
Publications

CAI
RT
ASS



1439

Government
Publications

Canada

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

ANNUAL REPORT

1961 - 1962





BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

Govern
Publicatio.

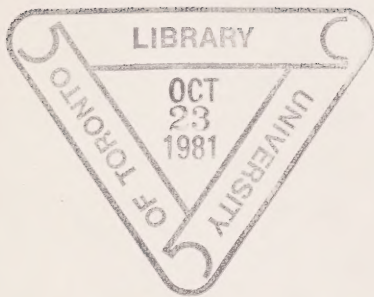
CAI
RT
-A55

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1962




To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C., C.D.,
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the report
of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March
31, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. NOWLAN,

Minister of National Revenue.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117011148>

The Honourable George C. Nowlan, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,
Minister of National Revenue.

Sir, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board of
Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31, 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW STEWART,

Chairman of the Board
of Broadcast Governors.

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL	1, 11
PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT 1958	1
PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS	
1. Organization - Members and Staff	2
2. Meetings of the Board and Committees	4
PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT	
1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences	5
2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)	6
3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Stations	6
4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences	7
5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences	7
6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities	8
7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies	8
8. Applications for Renewal of Licences	8
9. Applications to Form Networks	9
PART IV: CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS 1961-62	9
PART V: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1962	
1. Extension of Service	
(i) Radio and Television	10
(ii) Networks	11
2. Station Revenues	12
PART VI: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD	
1. Educational Television	12
2. Canadian Content	15
3. Foreign-Language Broadcasting	15
4. Color Television	17
5. Satellite Television	17
6. Cable Systems	17
7. Rebroadcasting Stations	18
8. FM Broadcasting	19
9. Participation of American Networks in Canadian Television Stations	20
10. Training Seminars for Broadcasting Stations	20
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which Recommendations Were Made 1961-62	
Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1962	
Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1961-62	
Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1961-62	
Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence 1961-62	
Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board 1961-62	
Appendix G - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors 1961-62	

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

PART I

The Broadcasting Act, 1958

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, which refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors, sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections deal more specifically with the regulatory powers of the Board; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes in channels, and changes in location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of licences.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

Discussions between the Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on a number of matters of policy were opened at a meeting of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting on December 15, 1961. This Committee was set up late in 1959 to provide a liaison between the Board and the Corporation to discuss matters of mutual interest to the two bodies. It is composed of a member of the Board of Directors, the President, and two Vice-Presidents of the Corporation and the full-time members and two part-time members of the Board. The matters of policy discussed at meetings of the Committee included the licensing of stations to be owned and operated by the CBC, the principles of operation of CBC owned and operated stations which compete with private stations, the distribution of the national service through private stations licensed to operate as part of a network of the Corporation, and the commercial policy of the CBC as it affects the position of private stations. The discussions continued at meetings on December 20, 1961, January 5 and 26, and March 15, 1962.

The Board and the Corporation are both responsible to Parliament through the Minister of National Revenue.

The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Full-time Member, and Counsel to the Board appeared before the Special Committee on Broadcasting, House of Commons, on February 9, 16, and 20, March 21 and 23, and June 13, 14 and 15, 1961. The evidence is reported in the "Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence", Nos. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 29 and 30.

PART II

The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street,
Ottawa.

1. Organization

(i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

The full-time members of the Board are:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Chairman	Dr. Andrew Stewart	November 10, 1958
Vice-Chairman	Carlyle Allison	To Board: November 10, 1958
		As Vice-Chairman: January 1, 1961
	Bernard Goulet	January 1, 1961

At March 31, 1962, the part-time members include:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver	November 10, 1958
Mrs. Mabel G. Connell, Prince Albert	November 10, 1958
Emlyn Davies, Toronto	November 10, 1958
Eugene A. Forsey, Ottawa	November 10, 1958
Edward A. Dunlop, Toronto	November 10, 1958
Guy Hudon, Quebec	November 10, 1958
Ivan Sabourin, Ibrerville	November 10, 1958
Colin B. Mackay, Fredericton	November 10, 1958
Roy D. Duchemin, Sydney	November 10, 1958
Leslie M. Marshall, St. John's	December 7, 1959
R. Louis Burge, St. Peters Bay	December 7, 1959
John B. Lewis, Montreal	April 28, 1961

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1961-62:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>
Dr. Colin B. Mackay	February 22, 1961 to February 21, 1962
Mr. R. Louis Burge	February 22, 1961 to February 21, 1962
Dr. Mabel G. Connell	February 22, 1961 to February 21, 1962
Mr. Roy D. Duchemin	February 22, 1961 to February 21, 1962
Dr. Eugene A. Forsey (alternate member)	February 22, 1961 to February 21, 1962

Mr. Joseph F. Brown	March 9, 1962 to March 9, 1963
Dr. Emlyn Davies	March 9, 1962 to March 9, 1963
Mr. R. Louis Burge	March 9, 1962 to March 9, 1963
Mr. John B. Lewis	March 9, 1962 to March 9, 1963
Dr. Eugene A. Forsey (alternate member)	March 9, 1962 to March 9, 1963

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1962, the officers and employees of the Board, appointed or to be appointed, include the following:

Executive Staff

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Counsel	William Creighton Pearson	September 28, 1959
Research Director- Programme	John Ross McLean	April 4, 1960
Asst. Research Director-Programme	Aimé Grandmaison	August 13, 1961
Technical Adviser	William Robert Wilson	November 10, 1959
Research Director- Economics	John A. Dawson	May 2, 1960
Asst. Research Director-Economics	Hugh Batchelor	September 1, 1961
Secretary	William David Mills	June 22, 1959
Assistant Secretary	Gerald Adelard Plante	March 11, 1960
Administrative Officer	Paul Emile Meunier	April 20, 1959

Other Staff

Positions filled:

Secretaries	- 5
Supervisor, Central Registry	- 1
Supervisor, Log Examination	- 1
Log Examiners	- 3
Clerks - Continuity Clearance	- 2
Stenographers	- 3
Clerks	- 5
Typist	- 1
Messenger	- 1

Positions to be filled:

Log Examiners	- 5
Clerks	- 1

Total Board Establishment as at March 31, 1962 - 40 (includes three full-time members of the Board).

2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

<u>Dates</u>		<u>Place</u>
<u>In Camera</u>	<u>Public Hearings</u>	
April 10, 12, 13, 14, 1961	April 11, 12, 13, 1961	Ottawa
June 19, 21, 23, 24, 1961	June 20, 21, 22, 23, 1961	Ottawa
Aug. 21, 22, 24, 25, 1961	Aug. 22, 23, 24, 25, 1961	Ottawa
September 26, 1961		Ottawa
Oct. 16, 18, 19, 1961	Oct. 17, 18, 1961	Montreal
Nov. 27, 29, 30, 1961	November 28, 1961	Ottawa
Feb. 5, 7, 10, 1962	Feb. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 1962	Quebec
March 9, 10, 1962		Ottawa

(ii) Meetings of the Executive Committee were held at the following times and places:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>
May 16, 1961	Ottawa
September 19, 1961	Ottawa
February 19, 1962	Ottawa

(iii) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on the following dates:

June 14, 1961
August 9, 1961
December 15, 1961
December 20, 1961
January 5, 1962
January 26, 1962
March 15, 1962

(iv) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on the following dates: ^{1/}

May 17, 1961
October 12, 1961
January 11, 1962

(v) The Board continued to be represented on the Review Committee of

^{1/} This Committee was established late in 1959 to provide a liaison between the Board and the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to discuss matters of mutual interest to the two bodies. It is composed of the President, Executive Vice-President, and members of the Board of Directors of the C.A.B., and the full-time members and one part-time member of the Board.

the Department of Transport and during the year its representation on this Committee was increased to include one of the full-time members, the Legal Adviser, the Technical Adviser and the Secretary of the Board.

PART III

Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 148 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1962, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 3 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1961, to March 31, 1962, are listed in Appendix A.

1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences

The Board heard 36 applications for new AM radio licences and recommended 16 for approval, 16 for denial and reserved decision on 4. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	<u>Decision Reserved</u>
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	4				
Grand Falls		2	1	1	
Bishop's Falls		1		1	
Marystown		1	1		
Grand Bank		1		1	
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>	2				
Tatamagouche		1		1	
Wilmot Station		2	1	1	
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>	1				
Fredericton		2		2	
<u>QUEBEC</u>	8				
Baie Comeau		2	2		
Montreal		3	2		1
Sept Iles		1	1		
Moisie		1	1		
Senneterre		1	1		
Mont Apica		1	1		
Parent		1	1		
Mont Laurier		1	1		

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		<u>Decision Reserved</u>
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	
<u>ONTARIO</u>	4				
Goderich		2		2	
Toronto		3	1	1	1
Collingwood		1		1	
Ottawa		2		1	1
<u>MANITOBA</u>	1				
Thompson		1	1		
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>	2				
Melfort		1		1	
Tisdale		1		1	
<u>ALBERTA</u>	1				
Stettler		1		1	
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	2				
Fort St. John		1			1
Abbotsford		1		1	
<u>N.W.T.</u>	1				
Fort Simpson		1	1		
	26	36	16	16	4

2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

Cassiar, B.C.
Haines Junction, Y.T.
Hearst, Ont.
Uranium, Sask.

These LPRT's will extend the national radio service of the Corporation to isolated areas of the country and are unattended.

3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Licences

The Board received 12 applications to establish new FM broadcasting stations, two of which were recommended for denial and five for approval. The Board reserved its decision on five of the applications.

The Board also received three applications which are included in paragraph 6 below from existing stations broadcasting simultaneously in AM and FM for authority to broadcast separate FM programming. The Board

reserved decision on such an application from a station in Kingston and recommended for approval applications from stations in Toronto and Halifax.

4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences

Eight applications to establish new television stations were referred to the Board in 1961-62. Four were recommended for approval, three for denial and the Board reserved decision on the remaining application.

5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences

The Board received thirty-seven applications to establish TV rebroadcasting stations and recommended the following for approval:

Ashcroft, B.C.	Mount Timothy, B.C.
Burmis, Alta.	Nakusp, B.C.
Carrot Creek, Alta.	Newcastle, N.B.
Canning, N.S.	Nipawin, Sask.
Chase, B.C.	Parry Sound, Ont.
Courtenay, B.C.	Peace River, Alta.
Drumheller, Alta.	Peachland, B.C.
Edson, Alta.	Port Alfred, P.Q.
Enderby, B.C.	Sioux Lookout, Ont.
Greenwater Lake, Sask.	Stranraer, Sask.
Lillooet, B.C.	The Pas, Man.
Manicouagan, P.Q.	Timiskaming Station, P.Q.
Merritt, B.C.	Waterton Park, Alta.
Mount Timothy, B.C.	Wynyard, Sask.

At the time the Board recommended for approval the application by the licensee of station CFQC-TV for a TV rebroadcasting station at Stranraer, Sask., it recommended for denial an application by the licensee of CJFB-TV Swift Current, Sask., for a rebroadcasting station at Kindersley, Sask. Subsequently, the Swift Current licensee applied for and obtained a writ of Certiorari quashing the Board's recommendation to the Minister.

On the instructions of the Board, the Department of Justice appealed the order granting Certiorari. 1/

1/ On April 3rd, 1962, the Appellate Court of the Province of Ontario reversed the trial judge's decision and dismissed the application for Certiorari.

6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

The Board forwarded to the Minister of Transport recommendations on fifty-four applications for increases in power and/or other changes in facilities of existing broadcasting stations. Forty-eight of these were recommended for approval, four for denial and in two cases the Board reserved decision. It later recommended for approval one of the applications on which decision was reserved.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies

The Board received 138 applications for changes in share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them.

Appendices C and D lists all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 103(3) of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following a public hearing.

8. Applications for Renewal of Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications from 12 television and 53 radio stations for authority to operate the stations after the expiry of their licences on March 31, 1962.

The maximum period for which the Minister of Transport may issue a licence to operate a broadcasting station is five years and the Board recommended that the 65 station applications referred to it be approved for the five year period until March 31, 1967.

The Board also directed, pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act, that where the licence was renewed for those stations which were affiliated with a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as at March 31, 1962, the said licence should contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Appendix E lists the recommendations of the Board on applications for renewal of broadcasting licences received by it in 1961-62.

9. Applications to Form Networks

The Board received nine applications to form networks under the provisions of Section 13(4) of the Broadcasting Act. Seven applications were approved, one was denied and the Board reserved decision on one. These are listed on the last page of Appendix A.

In addition to these applications as indicated in Part V 1. (ii) the Board approved the application by CTV Television Network Limited to form a permanent television network.

PART IV

Changes in the Regulations

The authority for the Board to make and amend regulations is contained in Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act.

As indicated in the Annual Report for 1960-61, the Board heard representations at its public hearing on February 22, 1961, on proposed amendments to both the Radio Broadcasting Stations Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations on the sections governing the advertising of beer, wine and spirituous liquors. These amendments were enacted and published in the Canada Gazette of April 12, 1961, and became effective on April 1, 1961.

At its public hearing on August 22, 1961, the Board heard representations on proposed new Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations to replace the Radio Broadcasting Stations Regulations. These regulations were subsequently enacted and became effective on November 22, 1961. While following the old regulations in general form, they did include a new section on Canadian content (Section 12) and a substantial amendment to the section governing commercial advertising content (Section 7). It was stipulated that the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations apply to all FM stations when programming separately.

Both the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations were amended following the public hearing on February 6, 1961, to include in each a section which would require stations to file with the Board certain information with respect to debenture issues and management agreements entered into by the station and which would enable the Board to obtain from stations information on loan agreements (Section 16 - Radio, and Section 15 - TV).

An amendment to Section 10 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations enacted following the public hearing on February 6, 1962, provided that radio stations can broadcast programmes of five minutes or more

which are sponsored by a brewery or winery.

Following the public hearing on April 11, 1961, the Board enacted the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations which set out the procedures to be followed by the Board and applicants with respect to all applications forwarded to the Board by the Minister of Transport for consideration at a public hearing.

Section 12(1)(b) of the Broadcasting Act provides that the Minister of Transport shall refer any proposed amendment to the General Radio Regulations under the Radio Act to the Board for a recommendation following a public hearing before it is enacted by the Minister. The Board received one such reference from the Minister and recommended that it be enacted in the same form as it was submitted to the Board.

Appendix F lists the new regulations and amendments to the existing regulations which were enacted by the Board in 1961-62 and the date on which they became effective. Also listed in this appendix is the Board's recommendation to the Minister of Transport on one amendment to the General Radio Regulations, Part II, passed pursuant to the Radio Act.

PART V

The Broadcasting System as at March 31, 1962

Appendix B lists the components of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1962.

1. Extension of Service

(i) Radio and Television

As a result of recommendations by the Board for the establishment of 16 new AM radio stations, 4 new low power relay transmitter stations, and a number of increases in power of existing radio stations, there has been a continuing extension of radio service in areas of the country not already served or inadequately served by stations already established. New AM stations were recommended in Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, and the Northwest Territories and a new LPRT in British Columbia, Ontario, Saskatchewan, and the Yukon Territories.

In January 1960, the Board announced that it would not recommend for approval any new broadcasting stations in those centres where new "second" TV stations were to be established until the "second" TV stations were in operation and their effects on the appropriate markets were apparent. In a Public Announcement dated September 5, 1961, the Board indicated that this restriction on the licencing of new stations in these markets was lifted and that it would re-hear applications that had previously been

deferred under the policy as well as any new applications which had not yet been submitted to the Board. At its public hearing in February 1962, the Board had before it nine radio applications of this type and recommended four for approval, two for denial and reserved decision on the remaining three.

There was also a significant extension of television service by the licencing after recommendation by the Board of 4 new TV stations and 28 new TV rebroadcasting stations. In nearly every case the new TV rebroadcasting stations would bring television service to areas, many of them in remote parts of the country, where no Canadian service was previously available. One of the rebroadcasting stations would carry the programmes of a "second" TV station not affiliated with the C.B.C. and in the other 27 cases the stations would extend the national service of the Corporation.

(ii) Networks

At its public hearing on April 13, 1961, the Board considered an application by S.W. Caldwell on behalf of a company to be incorporated as CTV Television Network Ltd. for authority to operate a television network in Canada. The application provided for the affiliation of 8 television stations to the network including the following new "second" TV stations:

CJCH-TV Halifax
CFCF-TV Montreal
CJOH-TV Ottawa
CFTO-TV Toronto
CJAX-TV Winnipeg
CFCN-TV Calgary
CHAN-TV Vancouver

Station CFRN-TV Edmonton was also to be an affiliate of the proposed network. In a Public Announcement dated April 21, 1961, the Board announced its approval of this application under the provisions of Section 13(4)(a) of the Broadcasting Act.

By agreement with the Board, the CTV Television Network began its operations on October 1, 1961. As a result of the establishment of this network, an alternative network service is provided by video tape and microwave to viewers in the 8 cities in which the affiliated stations are located and the surrounding areas representing some 60% of the population of the country.

2. Station Revenues

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics, in conjunction with the Department of Transport and the Board, has developed a new Broadcasting Stations Annual Report. This new report will provide the Board with more adequate information concerning financial and other aspects of the broadcasting industry. The information contained on this revised form, together with the financial reports of previous years has enabled the Board to ascertain the changes in revenue and expenses of the private sector of the broadcasting industry. The following information relates to stations which have become established in their market areas, i.e. stations in operation prior to January 1, 1958. A year-to-year comparison of the same stations indicates that in 1960 established radio stations increased broadcast revenue slightly but in 1961 their revenues declined, with the decline over the two-year period 1959 to 1961 amounting to 3 per cent. These estimates of change are based on 110 established radio stations for which we have received the completed 1961 returns. The decline in gross broadcast revenue, together with increased expenses, resulted in a reduction of 51 per cent in net profit over the 1959 to 1961 period. Radio stations had reached peaks in revenue and in net profit in 1959, with increases having been obtained in the period 1957 to 1959. The decline in net profits of established radio stations since 1959 has been a result of the slowdown in the growth of the economy during 1960, a reallocation of the advertising dollar due to the emergence of new television and radio stations, and an increase in operating expenses.

Information for 22 television stations that started operations prior to 1958 indicates an increase in average gross broadcast revenue of 7 per cent over the period 1959 to 1961. Their average net profit, however, declined 53 per cent. Revenues and net profits of television stations had been increasing at a substantial rate until 1959. New television stations, which commenced operation in 1960 and 1961 in the eight major market areas are still in the process of stabilizing their operations. The eight new stations received \$15 million in gross broadcast revenue during their first full year of operation and, although much of this revenue was additional to that previously obtained from the market, the establishment of these stations has had a substantial effect on the revenues of existing broadcasting stations.

PART VI

Other Matters of Concern to the Board

1. Educational Television

The Board received a number of enquiries about Educational Television and the reservation of channels for educational purposes; and a

"Statement of the Policies of the Board of Broadcast Governors with Respect to Educational Television" was prepared for release in March, 1962.

With respect to the use of channels for educational television the Statement said:

"The Board is prepared to consider requests from authorized educational bodies that television channels be reserved for educational television, and, if the necessary conditions surrounding the requests are met, to recommend to the Minister of Transport that a channel be reserved. The Board has had one such request, and Channel 19 (UHF) has been reserved for educational television in Toronto.

To ensure a recommendation from the Board for reservation of a channel for educational purposes the request must be made by an organization in which the local educational authorities (school boards, universities) are participants, or must be endorsed by the local educational authorities. The Board is not prepared to recommend the reservation of more than one channel in any locality, and therefore the request should be supported by substantially all the educational authorities in the area. There should be no prospect of later conflicting applications.

The reservation of a channel for educational purposes does not ensure that the organization requesting the reservation will later be successful in an application for a licence to use the reserved channel. However, the existence of an organization representing the educational authorities, actively engaged in promoting educational television, and indicating evidence of serious intention in due course to apply for a licence, is a factor in securing the Board's recommendation that a channel be reserved.

There is no shortage of UHF channels at this time; and, subject to the necessary conditions, the Board has indicated it will recommend the reservation of UHF channels. VHF channels as allocated are now either assigned, i.e. no VHF channel is now available, or are severely limited in number. In dealing with a request for the reservation of a VHF channel the Board would have to take into account the availability of VHF channels and competing demands, as well as the evidence that reservation of a channel for educational television would quickly be followed by an application for a licence. The Board does not intend that scarce channels should be held in reservation indefinitely."

The statement also refers to possible arrangements between

educational authorities and private broadcasting stations under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as follows:

"Private television stations, in addition to offering programs of a broadly educational character, may enter into arrangements with local school boards or universities to broadcast programs related to courses of studies in the University or the schools. The Board would expect that programs related to courses of studies offered by educational institutions in the area would have the approval of the educational authorities. Unless the special arrangements referred to below are made, educational programs as described in this paragraph remain the responsibility of the licensee.

The Board has made provision so that educational authorities can, if they wish to do so, assume the responsibility for educational programs broadcast over private stations.

Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations reads:

'Where, in the opinion of the Board the objects and purposes of the Act would be more fully realized by requiring a licensee to make his facilities available at certain hours for programming by other parties, the Board, after hearing representations from the licensee at a public hearing, may require the licensee to enter into program contracts with other parties subject to such fair and equitable conditions as may be prescribed by the Board.'

Under this regulation arrangements between a television station and a responsible educational authority may be authorized by the Board, and the educational authority, as the program contractor, becomes responsible under the Act for the programs broadcast. Educational authorities wishing to proceed under the provisions of Section 6(6) should approach the local television station with the object of completing satisfactory arrangements. The two parties should then submit their proposal to the Board through the Secretary, 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa. If the proposal is in order it will be announced for a public hearing at which representations will be received. The Board will make its decision on the proposal following the public hearing.

Given approval as a program contractor, it is the view of the Board that the educational authority should be allowed the widest possible latitude in obtaining material and in devising programs appropriate to its purposes. Although the Board expects the educational

authorities will be active in building up production capabilities in Canada, the educational authority as program contractor will not be held subject to the Canadian Content regulations for the time the facilities of the station are made available to it. On the other hand the station, in computing the Canadian Content for the total time the station is "on-air" will be permitted to assume that the programs provided by the educational program contractor are 100% Canadian under the regulations."

The Board has received one application for authority to proceed under Section 6(6) of the Regulations. 1/

2. Canadian Content

The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended November 12, 1959, provide that "During any period of four weeks not less than 55% of the broadcast time of any station or network shall be devoted to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character" except that "from April 1st, 1961, to March 31st, 1962, inclusive, the minimum percentage of broadcast time so devoted shall be 45%". Although from time to time temporary difficulties were encountered by particular stations, all stations have been able to maintain or exceed the minimum of 45% Canadian content during the year.

The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations as amended November 22, 1961, include the requirement that "Every station shall file with the Board annually within 60 days from the end of such station's fiscal year, a statement covering the preceding fiscal year and showing how such station has provided and ensured the greater use of Canadian talent". This new regulation came into effect on January 1, 1962, and returns are being received by the Board.

3. Foreign-Language Broadcasting

After long consideration of a set of principles to govern foreign-language broadcasting in Canada, the Board on January 22, 1962, issued a public announcement laying down ground rules for radio broadcasters of which the following are the provisions:

"Recommendation for radio-broadcasting licences intended to cover foreign-language broadcasting must fall into one of the three categories: English, French or bilingual, with an extra notation on the licence that the broadcaster is permitted to devote from 25 to 40 per cent of his time on the air between 6 a.m. and 12 midnight to special programming

1/ The application presented jointly by the Metropolitan Educational Television Association of Toronto (META) and Station CFTO-TV, Toronto, was approved by the Board following the public hearing which opened in Winnipeg on April 3, 1962.

aimed at foreign-language listeners.

The Board will not consider recommending a licence with such a notation unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Board that between 150,000 and 200,000 potential listeners with mother tongues other than English or French live within the confines of the area that the proposed station would serve, and no such foreign-language service will be authorized except in multi-station markets.

It is presumed that both Montreal and Toronto metropolitan areas would meet this 150,000-200,000 requirement. Other centres in Canada will not be dealt with until results of the 1961 census with a breakdown of mother tongues are issued.

The radio station applying for a special notation on foreign-language broadcasting will not be permitted to exercise this service unless it makes provision to serve a majority of the principal ethnic groups in its proposed listening area.

The programming of such stations should be arranged to satisfy language needs roughly in relation to the percentages of each language group within the area.

Radio stations that are now doing some foreign-language broadcasting may continue to do so but if at anytime they desire to devote 15 per cent or more of their programming time between 6 a.m. and 12 midnight to languages other than English or French, they must apply to the Board for permission.

No departure from the special foreign-language category of between 25 and 40 per cent will be permitted without application to and permission from the Board. In other words, this is not an in-and-out service but a constant programming policy. It is recognized, of course, that as ethnic groups become better assimilated this need will gradually disappear unless there is a continuing heavy influx of immigrants. If and when the need does disappear a station may apply to have the foreign-language notation removed from a licence, provided the case for it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board. Continuation of the foreign-language provision for any station will be reconsidered by the Board each time that such a station licence comes up for renewal. If, in the opinion of the Board, the need

has disappeared the notation will be deleted and the station must revert to a simple English, French or bilingual category."

So far the Board has recommended only one licence to carry the notation calling for 25 to 40 per cent of foreign-language broadcasting. In its announcement of March 21, 1962, the Board made a favourable recommendation for Chateau Broadcasting Company Limited, headed by Casimir Stanczykowski, of Montreal.

4. Color Television

The Board has kept in touch during the past year with developments in color television in the United States and other countries. It has received representations from Electronic Industries Association of Canada that "plans should be made now to establish both a broadcast service and a receiver manufacturing industry in Canada" in the color television field. The sale of color TV sets in the United States has increased during the year under review because most of the manufacturers of electronics equipment in that country have now begun to manufacture color TV sets.

The Board feels, however, that the time has not yet come for giving approval to color TV in Canada. This opinion is based largely on two considerations: the need for further expenditure of public and private money in spreading black and white television service to most Canadians, and the unwillingness to saddle public and private television operators in Canada with the extra capital and operational expense of providing a color service until the net revenue of TV stations increases and until there is better evidence of public desire in the United States and in Canada for color TV receivers.

The Board will continue to watch the situation carefully and it understands that Canadian manufacturers can get into production in about six months after color standards are set for this country.

5. Satellite Television

One of the future developments in the television field that will have great importance in world-wide communication will be the relaying of TV signals from satellites in outer space to make possible the spanning of huge distances. In both the United States and the United Kingdom developmental work is going ahead to span the Atlantic in the first instance and later to spread such coverage all around the globe. The next few years will see further experiments in this field and electronic engineers expect that a satisfactory system of world-wide communication using outer space satellites will be effective within 5 to 10 years.

6. Cable Systems

Community antenna television stations and all forms of closed circuit television do not come under the definition of broadcasting in the

Broadcasting Act and, therefore, are outside the purview of the Board. The Board, however, is keeping in close touch with CATV and all forms of closed circuit television because of the effect these systems could have on the revenue potential of free television stations. Of particular concern to the Board are plans now envisaged by western Canadian promoters to establish cable connections across the international boundary with United States network stations in the United States and in other ways to extend further the signals of U.S. stations into Canada. If such boundary crossing cables are laid and the American programs are piped into Canadian homes, for a fee, without some measure of control, this could help to defeat the Canadian content provisions of the Broadcasting Act. The Board feels that Parliament might re-examine the legislation to ensure that extension of service from U.S. stations will not defeat the domestic broadcasting objectives.

7. Rebroadcasting Stations

In December, 1961, the Board issued a "Statement of General Policy with Respect to Rebroadcasting Stations".

The Statement outlined the general position of the Board as follows:

"Under the 'one station' policy, television service expanded to cover a considerable proportion of the population. The 'one station' policy was lifted in 1959. Since 1959, the development of service has proceeded on two fronts. First, there has been further extension of service, largely by rebroadcasting stations, into previously unserved areas. Where a broadcasting station is not in prospect, and the licensing of a rebroadcasting or network repeater station will not impede further expansion of service, this is a valuable contribution to the development of broadcasting service. The important, and increasingly difficult task of extending service into fringe areas is not yet completed. Second, 'second stations' have been approved in the major centres and alternative Canadian viewing is now available to a substantial portion of the population. The further extension of alternative service by broadcasting stations should proceed as circumstances permit. Although the Board is prepared to hear applications for further 'second' broadcasting stations as they come forward, it is the view of the Board that alternative service beyond the major centres will proceed slowly. In the meantime, the long-run orderly development of 'second' broadcasting stations should not be impeded or disrupted by diversion of pockets of population through the licensing of rebroadcasting or network repeater stations. The Board must also consider the effect on the position of the existing stations. Even in the most favourable situations, the Board does not believe that the conditions justify the provision of 'third' service, by rebroadcasting stations

or otherwise, at the present time."

The position of the Board was further indicated in the following paragraph in the Statement:

"The Board considers the proper functions of a VHF rebroadcasting or a network repeater station to be those of filling in gaps within the A and B contours of the primary broadcasting station, and of extending coverage into areas which neither receive adequate Canadian television service nor, in the foreseeable future, will be able to support a television station. The Board does not consider that it is a function of a VHF rebroadcasting or a network repeater station to extend its A or B contour area into the A or B contour area of another existing television station or a station which has been recommended for licensing by the Board except under special circumstances. Exceptions to this principle will be:

- (a) when the language of the programmes to be rebroadcast is different from the language of the existing or projected station;
- (b) where the service being supplied by the existing station is located in a different province from the station which feeds the rebroadcasting or network repeater station;
- (c) where the standard of service being provided within the A or B contour area of the existing station is clearly inadequate, and the existing station is unwilling or unable to correct the deficiencies."

8. FM Broadcasting

Techniques of amplitude modulation (AM) broadcasting were developed earlier than techniques of frequency modulation (FM) broadcasting; and the radio broadcasting industry thus became established in the medium frequency band on the basis of facilities for transmitting and receiving AM signals.

In the meantime, methods of FM broadcasting in the high frequency band have been developed and, with the growth of the broadcasting industry, problems resulting from reliance on the AM bands have emerged and have become progressively more acute. FM broadcasting excels in terms of uniformity of coverage during both day and night as a result of absence of long-range skywave interference; and in many cases the reliable night-time coverage of AM stations is only a few miles.

The problems of AM broadcasting in Canada are not yet as acute as they are in the U.S., and the number of homes with FM receiving sets is

known to be relatively small. As the assignment of channels in both countries must be co-ordinated within 250 miles of the International Boundary, pressure on the use of FM frequencies in the U.S. will make it difficult for Canada to preserve FM frequencies for use in this country. The Department of Transport is receiving, and passing to the Board, an increasing number of applications for FM licences.

The Board will seek from applicants for FM licences commitments on programming and on limitation of commercial time; and will, if necessary, introduce regulations to make the limits effective. The Board will not recommend favourably on any separate FM application to provide a "juke box" operation, regardless of the type of music to be offered. The varied service will be expected to include programs other than recorded music, e.g. news, commentaries, public affairs, and other "live" programs.

With the support of the Board, the Department of Transport has recently approved specifications for stereophonic broadcasting on the FM band, and some stations have already introduced this technique.

Complete information on FM broadcasting is in B.B.G. Circular No. 46 dated November 10, 1961.

9. Participation of American Networks in Canadian Television Stations

At its meeting on September 26, 1961, the Board considered an application to transfer shares of a Canadian broadcasting station to an American network and passed the following resolution:

"The Board recommends denial of the application because on further consideration the Board is not prepared to recommend any transaction involving financial participation of American networks in Canadian television stations."

10. Training Seminars for Broadcasting Stations

In the summer of 1961, the Board, with representatives from the C.A.B. and the C.B.C., drafted standard log forms for the use of radio and television stations. This form was completed and introduced into the industry on January 1, 1962, with a direction that all stations must commence using it not later than July 1st, 1962. As of March 31, 1962, most stations had started the changeover to the new form.

In November of 1961, the Board, in amending the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, adopted a new program coding schedule which

coded programs by their content rather than by audience targets. It is felt that the new code will give the Board a greater opportunity to observe that a "varied and comprehensive broadcasting service" is being provided by each station.

In January, 1962, the Board, in order to assist stations in understanding the use of the new standard log form and the new program coding system, initiated a series of training seminars across Canada for station personnel responsible for this work in the stations. Two seminars have been held to date, one in Ottawa on February 15th, 1962, for the English-language stations of Quebec and Eastern Ontario, and one in Moncton, N.B., on March 14th, 1962, for all stations in the four Atlantic provinces. Others are planned for Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Vancouver, and Toronto in April, 1962, and one in early May in Montreal for French-language stations in Quebec. The two seminars held to date were well attended, and advice received from the stations indicate many problems concerning traffic and continuity which had been bothering stations were answered.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS WERE MADE DURING THE PERIOD
APRIL 1st, 1961, TO MARCH 31st, 1962

<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED FOR</u>
<u>ABBOTSFORD, B.C.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Abbotsford, B.C., by <u>Fraser Valley Broadcasting Limited</u> , on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CHWK, Chilliwack, B.C.	<u>DENIAL</u>
<u>ALTONA, MAN.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Altona, Man., by <u>Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> , on the frequency of 98.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 110,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 511 feet.	<u>DECISION RESERVED</u>
<u>ASHCROFT, B.C.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Ashcroft, B.C., by the <u>Twin Cities Television Limited</u> , on Channel 10, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>BAIE COMEAU, P.Q.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Baie Comeau, P.Q., by <u>Jean Claude Tremblay on behalf of a company to be incorporated</u> , on a frequency of 580 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day, 2,500 watts night, Class III, DA-2.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>BAIE COMEAU, P.Q.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Baie Comeau, P.Q., by <u>Jean Claude Tremblay on behalf of a company to be incorporated</u> , on a frequency of 580 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day, 2,500 watts night, Class III, DA-2.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>BALDY MOUNTAIN, MAN.</u>	
For an increase in the effective radiated power and antenna height of station CKOS-TV-1, Baldy Mountain, Man., by <u>Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.</u>	
<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>
Channel 8 9,400 watts ERP (video) 4,700 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 1,036 feet	Channel 8 21,000 watts ERP (video) 10,500 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 1,069 feet
	<u>APPROVAL</u>

-2-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORBELLEVILLE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Belleville, Ont., by Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited on the frequency of 97.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,430 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 134.5 feet, to carry simultaneously the same programs as station CJEQ, Belleville, Ont.

APPROVALBISHOP'S FALLS, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Bishop's Falls, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited, with a power of 10,000 watts, on the frequency of 680 Kc/s, DA-2.

DENIALBRANTFORD, ONT.

For a slight increase in power, reduction in the antenna height and a change of antenna site of station CKPC-FM, Brantford, Ont., by Telephone City Broadcasting Limited.

Present OperationProposed Operation

92.1 Mc/s
405 watts ERP
EHAAT 68 feet
Channel 221
Omnidirectional Antenna

92.1 Mc/s
408 watts ERP
EHAAT 18 feet
Channel 221
Omnidirectional Antenna

DENIALBRIDGEWATER, N.S.

For an increase in power of station CKBW, Bridgewater, N.S., by Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited.

Present OperationProposed Operation

1000 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class II
DA-II

1000 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-N

APPROVALBURMIS, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Burmis, Alta., by Lethbridge Television Limited, on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 225 watts (video), 112.5 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 420 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CJLN-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., Channel 7.

APPROVAL

-3-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORCAMROSE, ALTA.

For a change in the day-time radiation patten of station CFCW, Camrose, Alta., by Camrose Broadcasting Company Limited, with the authorized power of 10,000 watts on the assigned frequency of 790 Kc/s, DA-2.

APPROVALCARROT CREEK, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new rebroadcasting (satellite) television station at Carrot Creek, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Limited, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.

APPROVALCASSIAR, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter station at Cassiar, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, with a power of 40 watts, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALCANNING, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Canning, N.S., by CJCH Limited, on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 9,050 watts (video), 4,530 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 886 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S.

APPROVALCHASE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Chase, B.C., by the Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 11, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALCHILLIWACK, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Chilliwack, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 353 watts (video), 177 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 702 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CBUT, Vancouver, B.C., Channel 2.

DECISION RESERVED

RECOMMENDED
FORAPPLICATIONCHILLIWACK, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Chilliwack, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 353 watts (video), 177 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 702 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CBUT, Vancouver, B.C., Channel 2.

DENIALCHILLIWACK, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Chilliwack, B.C., by Vantel Broadcasting Company Ltd., on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 332 watts (video), 166 watts (audio), EHAAT 749 feet, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CHAN-TV, Burnaby, B.C., Channel 8+.

DENIALCLINTON, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Clinton, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 9, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALCLINTON, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Clinton, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 5, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALCOLD LAKE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Cold Lake, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 560 watts (video), 280 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 450 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of a proposed television rebroadcasting station on Channel 9- at St. Paul, Alta.

DECISION RESERVEDCOLLINGWOOD, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Collingwood, Ont., by William James Bramah on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1270 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 500 watts night-time, DA-N.

DENIALCORNWALL, ONT.

An application by Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, licensee of station CJSS-TV, Cornwall, Ont., pursuant to Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act for revocation of the licence condition that the station be operated as a part of the television network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to be effective on September 30, 1961.

APPROVAL

-5-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORCOURTENAY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Courtenay, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 625 watts (video) and 332 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 483 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CBUT, Vancouver, B.C. (Application previously heard at the March 14, 1960, public hearing held in Toronto predicated on the use of Channel 7+.)

APPROVALCRANBROOK, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Cranbrook, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 1,100 watts (video), 505 watts (audio), EHAAT 832 feet, directional antenna.

APPROVALCBC NORTHERN AND INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

For authority for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to use the frequency of 21595 Kc/s for transmissions by the Northern and International Shortwave Broadcast Services of the Corporation.

APPROVALDAWSON CREEK, B.C.

For an increase in power, change of frequency and change of antenna site of station CJDC, Dawson Creek, B.C., by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Limited.

Present Operation

1,000 watts
1350 Kc/s
Class III
Omnidirectional Antenna

Proposed Operation

10,000 watts
560 Kc/s
Class III
DA-N

DECISION RESERVEDDAWSON CREEK, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and antenna height, and change of antenna site, of station CJDC-TV, Dawson Creek, B.C., by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Limited.

Present Operation

Channel 5
212 watts ERP (video)
106 watts ERP (audio)
EHAAT 142 feet
Omnidirectional Antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 5
5,000 watts ERP (video)
2,500 watts ERP (audio)
EHAAT 1,236 feet
Directional Antenna

APPROVAL

-6-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORDRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For an increase in the power of station CJDV, Drumheller, Alta., by Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited.

Present Operation

1,000 watts

910 Kc/s
Class III
DA-1

Proposed Operation

10,000 watts day
5,000 watts night
910 Kc/s
Class III
DA-2

APPROVALDRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For an increase in power of station CJDV, Drumheller, Alta., by Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited to 5,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 910 Kc/s, DA-2. (This is a revision of the application which was recommended for approval by the Board following the April 11th, 1961, public hearing.)

APPROVALDRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Drumheller, Alta., by C.F.C.N. Television Limited, on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., Channel 4.

APPROVALDRYDEN, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Dryden, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 8,900 watts (video), 4,450 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 569 feet.

DECISION RESERVEDDRYDEN, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Dryden, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 8,900 watts (video), 4,450 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 569 feet.

APPROVALEDSON, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new rebroadcasting (satellite) television station at Edison, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Limited, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from

-7-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FOREDSON, ALTA. (cont'd)

a proposed rebroadcasting (satellite) television station at Carrot Creek, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.

APPROVALENDERBY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Enderby, B.C., by Henry V. Desnoyer on behalf of a society to be incorporated, on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C.

APPROVALFLIN FLON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Flin Flon, Man., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 10+, with an effective radiated power of 6,800 watts (video), 3,400 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 335 feet.

APPROVALFORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fort St. John, B.C., by John Skelly on behalf of a company to be incorporated, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 500 watts night, on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVEDFORT SIMPSON, N.W.T.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., by The Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, with a power of 25 watts, on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s.

APPROVALFORT WILLIAM, ONT.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CJLX, Fort William, Ont., by Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited.

Present Operation

800 Kc/s
5,000 watts

Class II
DA-1

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s
10,000 watts day-time
5,000 watts night-time

Class II
DA-1

APPROVAL

-3-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORFORT WILLIAM, ONT.

For authority to change the studio site of station CKPR, Fort William, Ont., to 87 North Hill Street, Port Arthur, Ont., by H.F. Dougall Company Limited.

APPROVALFOX RIVER, P.Q.

For an increase in power of television rebroadcasting station CHSM-TV-1, Fox River, P.Q., which retransmits the programs of station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., on Channel 5, to the Fox River area on Channel 7, by Le Syndicat de Television de la Rivière-au-Renard.

Present Operation

Channel 7
5 watts transmitter power

Directional Antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 7
63 watts ERP (video)
32 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional Antenna
EHAAT 850 feet

APPROVALFREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by Eric B. Appleby on behalf of a company to be incorporated, with a power of 1,000 watts, on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIALFREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Company Limited, on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIALGODERICH, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Goderich, Ont., by James Yarrow on behalf of a company to be incorporated, with a power of 1,000 watts, on the frequency of 1410 Kc/s, DA-N.

DENIALGODERICH, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Goderich, Ont., by William R. Beatty on behalf of a company to be incorporated, with a power of 1,000 watts, on the frequency of 1410 Kc/s, DA-N.

DENIAL

-9-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORGOOSE BAY, NFLD.

For an increase in power of station CFGB, Goose Bay, Nfld.,
by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s
250 watts
Class IV
Omnidirectional Antenna

Proposed Operation

1340 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class IV
Omnidirectional Antenna

APPROVALGRAND BANK, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at
Grand Bank, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Company
Limited, with a power of 1,000 watts, on the frequency of
910 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIALGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at
Grand Falls, Nfld., by Colonial Broadcasting System Limited,
with a power of 10,000 watts, on the frequency of 620 Kc/s,
DA-1.

APPROVALGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at
Grand Falls, Nfld., by Terra Nova Broadcasting Company
Limited, with a power of 5,000 watts, on the frequency of
600 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIALGRAND FALLS, N.B.

For an increase in power of low power relay transmitter
station CBAB, Grand Falls, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation.

Present Operation

1350 Kc/s
20 watts
Omnidirectional Antenna

Proposed Operation

1350 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional Antenna

APPROVAL

-10-

RECOMMENDED
FORAPPLICATIONGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For an increase in power and a slight change in the antenna site from that which was authorized on December 5, 1960, of station CBT, Grand Falls, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Authorized

540 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional

Proposed

540 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional

DECISION RESERVEDGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For an increase in power and a slight change in the antenna site from that which was authorized on December 5, 1960, of station CBT, Grand Falls, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Authorized

540 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional

Proposed

540 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional

APPROVALGRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Grande Prairie, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 10-, with an effective radiated power of 36,000 watts (video), 18,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 967 feet.

APPROVALGRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Grande Prairie, Alta., by Peace River Television Ltd., to be programmed by a microwave feed from the proposed new television station at Peace River, Alta., and to retransmit on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 5,400 watts (video) and 2,700 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 986 feet.

DENIAL

-11-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORGREENWATER LAKE, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Greenwater Lake, Sask., by Central Broadcasting Company Ltd., on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 3,000 watts (video), 1,600 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 684 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask., Channel 5.

APPROVALHAINES JUNCTION, Y.T.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter station at Haines Junction, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, with a power of 40 watts, on the frequency of 860 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALHALIFAX, N.S.

For a change of frequency, change of antenna site and change in the mode of operation from that which was authorized for station CEH, Halifax, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Authorized

790 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-2

Proposed

860 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-N

APPROVALHALIFAX, N.S.

For authority to operate station CHNS-FM, Halifax, N.S., with programming separate from that of station CHNS by the Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVALHAMILTON, ONT.

For an increase in power and in antenna height of station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont., by Niagara Television Limited

Present Operation

Channel 11+
150 Kw ERP (video)
90 Kw ERP (audio)
EHAAT 654 feet
Directional Antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 11+
230 Kw ERP (video)
143 Kw ERP (audio)
EHAAT 1173 feet
Directional Antenna

APPROVAL

-12-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORHAMILTON, ONT.

An application by Niagara Television Limited, licensee of station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont., pursuant to Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act for the revocation of the licence condition that the station be operated as part of the television network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVALHEARST, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitting station at Hearst, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1110 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALHUNTSVILLE, ONT.

For a change of frequency of station CKAR, Huntsville, Ont., by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

590 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class II
DA-1

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Kamloops, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Limited, with an effective radiated power of 910 watts, on the frequency of 98.3 Mc/s, Channel 252, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 503 feet.

APPROVALKINDERSLEY, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new rebroadcasting (satellite) television station at Kindersley, Sask., by Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd., on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 5.56 Kw/s (video), 2.78 Kw/s (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 475 feet, to operate as a satellite of station CJFB-TV, Swift Current, Sask.

DENIALKINGSTON, ONT.

For authority to operate station CKLC-FM, Kingston, Ont., with programming separate from station CKLC-AM, by St. Lawrence Broadcasting Company Limited.

DECISION RESERVED

-13-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORKITCHENER, ONT.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of station CKCR, Kitchener, Ont., by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

1490 Kc/s

250 watts

Class IV

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1490 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

5,000 watts night-time

Class IV

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALLILLOOET, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Lillooet, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 11, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALLLOYDMINSTER, ALTA.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CHSA-TV, Lloydminster, Alta., by CHSA-TV Limited.

Present Operation

Channel 2

14,630 watts ERP (video)

7,300 watts ERP (audio)

EHAAT 730 feet

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 2

116,000 watts ERP (video)

58,000 watts ERP (audio)

EHAAT 730 feet

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALLONDON, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and change of antenna site of station CFPL-FM, London, Ont., by London Free Press Company Limited

Present Operation

95.9 Mc/s

4,600 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 99.2 feet

Proposed Operation

95.9 Mc/s

179,000 watts ERP

Directional antenna

EHAAT 885 feet

APPROVAL

-14-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORMANICOUAGAN, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Manicouagan, P.Q., by Northeast Social Club (Club Social du Nord-Est), to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJER-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 with an effective radiated power of 11.9 watts (video), 6 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 529 feet.

APPROVALMANICOUAGAN, P.Q.

For authority to rebroadcast the programs received by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., instead of station CJER-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., from the television rebroadcasting station at Manicouagan 5, P.Q., as was recommended for approval by the Board of Broadcast Governors following its twenty-second public hearing by Club Social du Nord-Est/
Northeast Social Club.

APPROVALMARYSTOWN, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Marystown, Nfld., by Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 500 watts night, on the frequency of 560 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALMELFORT, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Melfort, Sask., by North East Broadcasting Company Ltd., with a power of 1,000 watts, on the frequency of 1280 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIALMERRITT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Merritt, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 10, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALMOISIE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Moisie, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence (RCAF), on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

-15-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORMONCTON, N.B.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station
CBAFT, Moncton, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present Operation

605 watts ERP (video)
327 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 11
EHAAT 516 feet
Directional antenna

Proposed Operation

10,060 watts ERP (video)
5,030 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 11
EHAAT 516 feet
Directional antenna

APPROVALMONT APICA, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at
Mont Apica, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence (RCAF),
on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 20 watts, omni-
directional antenna.

APPROVALMONT LAURIER, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at
Mont Laurier, P.Q., by Rejean Boivin on behalf of a company
to be incorporated, on the frequency of 610 Kc/s, with a
power of 1,000 watts, DA-N.

APPROVALMONTMAGNY, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CKBM,
Montmagny, P.Q., by Radio Alleghanys Inc.

Present Operation

1490 Kc/s
250 watts

Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1490 Kc/s
1,000 watts day-time
250 watts night-time
Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change
of frequency and a change of antenna site of station CFCF-FM,
Montreal, P.Q., by Canadian Marconi Company

Present Operation

106.5 Mc/s
7,700 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 453 feet

Proposed Operation

92.5 Mc/s
55,400 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 979 feet

APPROVAL

-16-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Mario Verdon on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1570 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DECISION RESERVEDMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Mario Verdon on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1570 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by C. Stanczykowski on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1410 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and a change in antenna site of station CJMS, Montreal, P.Q., by CJMS Radio Montreal Limitée

Present Operation

1260 Kc/s
10,000 watts day-time
5,000 watts night-time
Class III
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1410 Kc/s
50,000 watts
Class III
DA-2

DENIALMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Raymond Crepault on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 94.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 52,200 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 979 feet.

DECISION RESERVEDMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., with separate programming to that of CJAD, by CJAD Limited, on the frequency of 95.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 52,800 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 979 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORMOUNT TIMOTHY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Mount Timothy, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 11, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALMOUNT TIMOTHY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Mount Timothy, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Limited, on Channel 8, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVALNAKUSP, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Nakusp, B.C., by Arrow Lakes T.V. Society, on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 3.3 milliwatts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C.

APPROVALNEWCASTLE, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Newcastle, N.B., by Moncton Broadcasting Limited, on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B.

APPROVALNEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at New Westminster, B.C., by Radio NW Ltd., on the frequency of 101.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 310,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 1,044 feet, with programming separate from station CKNW, New Westminster, B.C.

DECISION RESERVEDNIPAWIN, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Nipawin, Sask., by Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask., Channel 5.

APPROVALNORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at North Battleford, Sask., by CHSA-TV Limited, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHSA-TV, Lloydminster, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 395 watts (video), 198 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 672 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

-18-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORNORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at North Battleford, Sask., by CHSA-TV Limited to receive programs supplied by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHSA-TV, Lloydminster, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 395 watts (video), 198 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 672 feet.

DENIALNORTH BEND, B.C.

For an increase in power of the low power relay transmitter station CBRN, North Bend, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present Operation

800 Kc/s
20 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

For an increase in power and in antenna height, and change of antenna site of station CFRA-FM, Ottawa, Ont., by CFRA Broadcasting Limited

Present Operation

93.9 Mc/s
860 watts ERP
EHAAT 66 feet
Channel 230
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

93.9 Mc/s
146,000 watts ERP
EHAAT 952 feet
Channel 230
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by James Alan Stewart, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DECISION RESERVEDOTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by John William Pollie on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

-19-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FOROTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by John William Pollie on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 7,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 219 feet, to carry simultaneously the same programs as the new AM radio station this applicant also proposes to establish at Ottawa, Ont.

DENIALPARENT, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Parent, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence (RCAF), on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 6 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALPARRY SOUND, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Parry Sound, Ont., by Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, on Channel 11, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont.

APPROVALPEACE RIVER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Peace River, Alta., by Peace River Television Ltd., on Channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 177 watts (video) and 88 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 565 feet.

DENIALPEACE RIVER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Peace River, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 720 watts (video), 360 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 411 feet, to retransmit the programs of the proposed new television station at Grande Prairie, Alta.

APPROVALPEACE RIVER, ALTA.

For a change of frequency of station CKYL, Peace River, Alta., by Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Limited

Present Operation

630 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

Proposed Operation

610 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

APPROVAL

-20-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORPEACHLAND, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Peachland, B.C., by Robert Chapman, on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C.

APPROVALPETERBOROUGH, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and to increase the antenna height of station CHEX-TV, Peterborough, Ont., by Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited

Present Operation

Channel 12+
102,000 watts ERP (video)
61,200 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 396 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 12+
139,000 watts ERP (video)
83,400 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 772 feet

APPROVALPICTURE BUTTE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Picture Butte, Alta., by CFCN-TV Television Limited, on channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 7,900 watts (video), 3,950 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 699 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., Channel 4.

DENIALPORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of station CFRY, Portage la Prairie, Man., by Portage Delta Broadcasting Company Limited

Present Operation

1570 Kc/s
250 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

920 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
DA-1

APPROVALPORT ALBERNI, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Alberni, B.C., by CHEK-TV Limited, on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to rebroadcast the programs of station CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C., on Channel 6.

DENIAL

-21-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORPORT ALFRED, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Alfred, P.Q., by Radio Saguenay Limitée, on Channel 9+, with an effective radiated power of 19 watts (video), 9.5 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 61 feet, to retransmit the programs of station CKRS-TV, Jonquiere, P.Q.

APPROVALPRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Prince George, B.C., by Victor A. Blue, with an effective radiated power of 1,340 watts, on the frequency of 100.7 Mc/s, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 454 feet.

DENIALPRINCETON, B.C.

For an increase in power, change of antenna site of the low power relay transmitter station CBRP, Princeton, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present OperationProposed Operation

860 Kc/s

860 Kc/s

20 watts

40 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALQUEBEC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Quebec, P.Q., by Jacques LaRoche on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 24,500 watts (video), 12,900 watts (audio), EHAAT 910 feet, directional antenna.

DECISION RESERVEDQUEBEC, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CHRC-FM, Quebec, P.Q., by C.H.R.C. Limitée

Present OperationProposed Operation

595 watts ERP

41,000 watts ERP

98.1 Mc/s

98.1 Mc/s

EHAAT 230 feet

EHAAT 267 feet

Channel 251

Channel 251

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

-22-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORQUEBEC, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CKCV,
Quebec, P.Q., by CKCV Limitée

Present Operation

1280 Kc/s
5,000 watts

Class III
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1280 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
5,000 watts night

Class III
DA-2

APPROVALQUEBEC, P.Q.

For an increase in the power of station CJLR, Quebec, P.Q.,
by CJLR Inc.

Present Operation

5,000 watts
1060 Kc/s
Class II
DA-1

Proposed Operation

10,000 watts
1060 Kc/s
Class II
DA-1

APPROVALRED DEER, ALTA.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CKRD,
Red Deer, Alta., by Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961)
Limited

Present Operation

850 Kc/s
1,000 watts

Class II
DA-1

Proposed Operation

850 Kc/s
10,000 watts day-time
1,000 watts night-time

Class II
DA-N

APPROVALREVELSTOKE, B.C.

For a change of antenna site of low power relay transmitter
station CERA, Revelstoke, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation.

APPROVAL

-23-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORRICHMOND HILL, ONT.

For an increase in power and change of antenna site of station CJRH, Richmond Hill, Ont., by Radio Richmond Hill Limited.

Present Operation

1310 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
250 watts night
DA-2
Class III

Proposed Operation

1310 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
2,500 watts night
DA-1
Class III

APPROVALROUYN, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of television station CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.

Present Operation

50,000 watts ERP (video)
25,000 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 4
EHAAT 833 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

100,000 watts ERP (video)
50,000 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 4
EHAAT 833 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALSTE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a studio for station CKBM, Montmagny, P.Q., at Ste. Anne de Beaupre, P.Q., by Radio Alleghany Inc. This studio would be in addition to the present studio at Montmagny, P.Q.

APPROVALSTE. ANNE DES MONTS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French language television station at Ste. Anne des Monts, P.Q., by T.V. Transgaspesienne Inc., on Channel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 54,000 watts (video), 28,400 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 2,330 feet.

DECISION RESERVEDSTE. ANNE DES MONTS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Ste. Anne des Monts, P.Q., by T.V. Transgaspesienne Inc., on Channel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 60,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 2,430 feet.

DENIAL

-24-

RECOMMENDED
FORAPPLICATIONSAINTE ANNE DE LA POCATIERE, P.Q.

For an increase in power, change of frequency and change of the antenna site of radio station CHGB, Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q., by C.H.G.B. Limitée

Present Operation

1350 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
250 watts night
Omnidirectional antenna
Class III

Proposed Operation

1310 Kc/s
5,000 watts
DA-N
Class III

APPROVALST. JEAN, P.Q.

For an increase in power of station CHRS, St. Jean, P.Q., a change of frequency and to operate the station on a full-time basis, by Radio Iberville Limited

Present Operation

1090 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1570 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-N

DENIALST. JEAN, P.Q.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of station CHRS, St. Jean, P.Q., and to operate the station on a full-time basis by Radio Iberville Limited

Present Operation

1090 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
Class II
Omnidirectional

Proposed Operation

1570 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-N

DENIALST. PAUL, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at St. Paul, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 20,300 watts (video), 10,100 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 713 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of the television station which the C.B.C. has been authorized to establish at Edmonton, Alta., on Channel 5+.

DECISION RESERVED

....

-25-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORSAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

For a change in the day-time radiation pattern of station CKCY, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., by Algonquin Radio - TV Company Limited, with an authorized power of 10,000 watts day-time, 5,000 watts night-time, on the assigned frequency of 920 Kc/s, DA-2.

APPROVALSENNETERRE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Senneterre, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence (RCAF), on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 50 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALSEPT ILES, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Sept Iles, P.Q., by La Télévision de la Côte Nord Inc. - North Shore Television Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pick-up from station CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11- with an effective radiated power of 4,700 watts (video), 2,350 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 551 feet.

DENIALSEPT ILES, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Sept Iles, P.Q., by Raymond Maynard on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 560 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVALSIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Sioux Lookout, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 12+, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 276 feet, to retransmit the programs of the proposed station at Dryden, Ont.

DECISION RESERVEDSIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Sioux Lookout, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 12+, with the transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 276 feet, to retransmit the programs of the proposed station at Dryden, Ont.

APPROVAL

-26-

RECOMMENDED
FORAPPLICATIONSTEPHENVILLE, NFLD.

To change the facilities of television station CFSN-TV,
Stephenville, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present Operation

490 watts ERP (video)
245 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 8
EHAAT -23.78 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

294 watts ERP (video)
147 watts ERP (audio)
Channel 8
EHAAT -23.78 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALSTETTTLER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Stettler,
Alta., by Stettler Broadcasting Limited, on the frequency of
1340 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time), 250 watts
(night-time), omnidirectional antenna.

DENIALSTRANRAER, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new rebroadcasting (satellite)
television station at Stranraer, Sask., by A.A. Murphy and
Sons Ltd., on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of
10,500 watts (video), 5,500 watts (audio), omnidirectional
antenna, EHAAT 935 feet, to operate as a satellite of station
CFQC-TV, Saskatoon, Sask.

APPROVALSTRATFORD, ONT.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CJCS,
Stratford, Ont., by CJCS Limited

Present Operation

1240 Kc/s
250 watts

Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1240 Kc/s
500 watts day-time
250 watts night-time
Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALSUDBURY, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change
of antenna site of station CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ont., by CKSO
Radio Limited

Present Operation

Channel 5
30,000 watts ERP (video)
16,000 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 284 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 5
72,000 watts ERP (video)
40,000 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 2,049 feet

APPROVAL

....

-27-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORSWIFT CURRENT, SASK.

For an increase in power of station CKSW, Swift Current, Sask., by Frontier City Broadcasting Limited

Present Operation

1400 Kc/s
250 watts

Class IV
Omnidirectional

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day-time)
250 watts (night-time)

Class IV
Omnidirectional

APPROVALSYDNEY, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Sydney, N.S., by Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited on the frequency of 94.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 675 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 210 feet, to carry simultaneously the same programs as station CJCB, Sydney, N.S.

APPROVALSYDNEY, N.S.

For an increase in power of station CBI, Sydney, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present Operation

1140 Kc/s
5,000 watts
Class II
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1140 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-N

APPROVALSYDNEY, N.S.

For an increase in power of station CJCB, Sydney, N.S., by Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited

Present Operation

1270 Kc/s
5,000 watts day-time
1,000 watts night-time
Class III
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1270 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

APPROVALTATAMAGOUCHE, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Tatamagouche, N.S., by Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CKCL, Truro, N.S.

DENIAL

....

-28-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORTHE PAS, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new rebroadcasting (satellite) television station at The Pas, Manitoba, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 260 watts (video), 130 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 135 feet, to be programmed by a Manitoba Telephone System network feed from the studios of a proposed television station at Flin Flon, Manitoba.

APPROVALTHOMPSON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Thompson, Man., by T. Alexander Metcalfe on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 58 watts (video), 29 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 121 feet.

DENIALTHOMPSON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Thompson, Man., by D.R. Sutherland on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 610 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALTIMISKAMING STATION, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Timiskaming Station, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 7,060 watts (video), 3,540 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 860 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of station CBFST, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

APPROVALTISDALE, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Tisdale, Sask., by Parkland Radio Ltd., with a power of 10,000 watts, on the frequency of 1330 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIALTORONTO, ONT.

For a slight increase in power, an increase in antenna height and a change in the antenna site location of station CBLT, Toronto, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Present Operation

Channel 6+
99,500 watts ERP (video)
53,500 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 402 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 6+
100,000 watts ERP (video)
50,000 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 957 feet

APPROVAL

-29-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORTORONTO, ONT.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and to change the antenna site of station CKEY, Toronto, Ont., by Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited

Present Operation

580 Kc/s
5,000 watts day-time
1,000 watts night-time
DA-2

Proposed Operation

590 Kc/s
5,000 watts
DA-1

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

To operate radio station CFRB-FM with programming separate from that of radio station CFRB-AM, by Rogers Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, Toronto, Ont.

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by CHFI-FM Limited, on the frequency of 1540 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, DA-D, to be programmed from the studios of station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont.

DECISION RESERVEDTORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by CHFI-FM Limited, on the frequency of 1540 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, DA-D, to be programmed from the studios of station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont.

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new day-time AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by William Edward Bellman on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1540 Kc/s with a power of 50,000 watts, DA-D.

DENIALTORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by Radio CHUM - 1050 Limited, on the frequency of 104.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 18,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 255 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

-30-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORURANIUM, SASK.

For a licence to establish a low power relay transmitter at Uranium, Sask., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 880 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALVERDUN, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and change of antenna site of station CKVL-FM, Verdun, P.Q., by Radio Station CKVL Limited.

Present Operation

96.9 Mc/s
10,200 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 479 feet

Proposed Operation

96.9 Mc/s
307,000 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 712 feet

APPROVALVICTORIA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Victoria, B.C., by Roy Vernon Parrett on the frequency of 100.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 415 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 153 feet, to be programmed part time from the studios of station CFAV, Victoria, B.C.

APPROVALVILLE MARIE, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CKVM, Ville Marie, P.Q., by Radio Temiscamingue Incorporée

Present Operation

710 Kc/s
1,000 watts

Class II
DA-N

Proposed Operation

710 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
1,000 watts (night-time)

Class II
DA-N

APPROVALWATERTON PARK, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Waterton Park, by Alfred A. Baker on behalf of a society to be incorporated, on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta.

APPROVAL

-31-

APPLICATIONRECOMMENDED
FORWILMOT STATION, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Wilmot Station, N.S., by Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CKEN, Kentville, N.S.

DENIALWILMOT STATION, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Wilmot Station, N.S., by Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited, on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed part-time from the studios of station CKEN, Kentville, N.S.

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CJOB-FM, Winnipeg, Man., by Radio OB Ltd.

Present Operation

97.5 Mc/s
250 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 251 feet

Proposed Operation

97.5 Mc/s
310,000 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 228 feet

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., by Broadcasting Station CKY Limited, on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 62,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 205 feet.

DECISION RESERVEDWYNYARD, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Wynyard, Sask., by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pick-up from station CKOS-TV, Yorkton, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 670 watts (video), 340 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 606 feet.

APPROVAL

-32-

APPLICATIONS TO FORM NETWORKSDECISION

Application by S.W. Caldwell on behalf of a company to be incorporated for permission to operate a television network in Canada.

APPROVAL

An application pursuant to Section 13(4) of the Broadcasting Act by Eaton Alfred Rogers Broadcasting Limited, licensee of station CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont., for permission to form a temporary network for the period August 11, 1961, to September 9, 1961, inclusive, to link stations CFTO-TV Toronto, CFCF-TV Montreal, CFTM-TV Montreal, and CJCH-TV Ottawa, for the purpose of broadcasting football games of the Eastern Football Conference.

DENIAL

An application by CFRA Broadcasting Limited of Ottawa for authority to form a radio network to broadcast certain of the games of the Big Four Football Union to commence in September through to the end of the 1961 football season.

APPROVAL

An application by Maisonnette Broadcasting Corp. Ltd., of Montreal (CKGM) for authority to form a radio network to broadcast certain of the games of the Big Four Football Union to commence in September through to the end of the 1961 football season.

APPROVAL

An application by Foster Advertising Limited for authority to form a radio network to broadcast certain of the games of the Western Interprovincial Football Union to commence in September through to the end of the 1961 football season.

APPROVAL

An application by CJMS Radio Montreal Ltd., for authority to form a radio network to broadcast certain of the games of the Big Four Football Union to commence in September through to the end of the 1961 football season.

APPROVAL

An application by Cockfield, Brown & Company Limited for authority to form a radio network to broadcast Sunday night N.H.L. games from Chicago, Detroit, New York and Boston beginning October 15, 1961, and ending March 25, 1962.

APPROVAL

An application by Radio Station CHVC Limited, Niagara Falls, Ont., for authority to form a radio network with station WKMH, Dearborn, Michigan, to carry the regular scheduled games of the Detroit Tigers Baseball Team from April 9 to September 30, 1962.

APPROVAL

An application by CHFI-FM Limited, Toronto, Ont., for authority to form an FM radio network.

DECISION RESERVED

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.

APPENDIX B

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

AT MARCH 31, 1962

BASIC		PRIVATE		SUPPL. "A"		SUPPL. "B"	NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
C.B.C.		PRIVATE		C.B.C.		PRIVATE	NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY			
1				4				4
		1	xx 1	xxx 2	1			6
							3	3
2	x 5	4			2			9
	xx 3	1	xx 2		1			4
		1						8
			xx 1				5	1
1	x 5	2			2			10
		3						3
		2	xx 3		1		1	2
								6
1							1	1

NEWFOUNDLAND

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)

NOVA SCOTIA

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)
 Non-Network (TV)

NEW BRUNSWICK

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)

BASIC						SUPPL. "A"			SUPPL. "B"	NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
C.B.C.		PRIVATE		C.B.C.	PRIVATE	STATIONS	AUXILIARY				
STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	STATIONS	AUXILIARY					
		1									1
		1									1
										1	1
1	x 3	2			1			1			5
3		1			13	x 1					3
1	xx 2	9	xx 5		1						18
1		1									2
											17
											1
											27
										27	1
										1	
3	x 22	7			4						36
1		8			7			7			23
					2						2
2	xx 1	12	xx 4								20
1	xx 1	2			1						2
											2
										33	33
										2	2

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

Dominion (Radio)

French (Radio)

TV (English)

TV (French)

CTV (English)

Non-Network (Radio)

QUEBEC

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

Dominion (Radio)

French (Radio)

TV (English)

TV (French)

CTV (English)

Non-Network (Radio)

Non-Network (TV)

ONTARIO

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

Dominion (Radio)

French (Radio)

TV (English)

TV (French)

CTV (English)

Non-Network (Radio)

Non-Network (TV)

- 3 -

BASIC				SUPPL. "A"		SUPPL. "B"	NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
C.B.C.		PRIVATE		C.B.C.	PRIVATE			
STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY			
1		2		1				3
1		1	xx 1	1				2
1		1						1
							5	3
								2
								1
								3
								1
								1
								5
1	x 1	5				1		3
		2			xx 8			5
								3
								5
2	x 5	1				2		11
1		2	xx 2			1		4
		2			xx 3			1
		2					8	11
								2
								8

MANITOBA

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)
 Non-Network (TV)

SASKATCHEWAN

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)
 Non-Network (TV)

ALBERTA

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
 Dominion (Radio)
 French (Radio)
 TV (English)
 TV (French)
 CTV (English)
 Non-Network (Radio)
 Non-Network (TV)

- 4 -

BASIC										SUPPL. "A"		SUPPL. "B"	NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
C.B.C.		PRIVATE		C.B.C.		PRIVATE								
STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY					
2	x 40	3				3							48	
		3				2							5	
1	xx 2	1				2	xx 12						18	
		1										13	1	
												1		
	x 6					6							12	
13	87	13				11		14		3				
1		30						10		9				
4		1						21	1		1			
8	6	23	13	2				13	23					
4	3	9	5									101	4	
		8												
			1											
30	96	84	19	13				58	24	12		106		442

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
Dominion (Radio)
French (Radio)
TV (English)
TV (French)
CTV (English)
Non-Network (Radio)
Non-Network (TV)

YUKON & N.W.T.

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

TOTAL

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)
Dominion (Radio)
French (Radio)
TV (English)
TV (French)
CTV (English)
Non-Network (Radio)
Non-Network (TV)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

Dominion (Radio)

French (Radio)

TV (English)

TV (French)

CTV (English)

Non-Network (Radio)

Non-Network (TV)

YUKON & N.W.T.

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

TOTAL

CBC Trans-Canada (Radio)

Dominion (Radio)

French (Radio)

TV (English)

TV (French)

CTV (English)

Non-Network (Radio)

Non-Network (TV)

x Low-Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)

xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary)

xxx Armed Forces stations under CBC management at Harmon Field and Goose Bay.

Thirty-five of the standard band sound broadcast stations are also authorized as Sound-FM broadcast stations. Thirteen of these are authorized with programming separate from that of their associated sound-standard band stations and the balance with the same programs as their sound-standard band stations.

DEFINITIONS

Radio networks have three classes of affiliates: Basic, Supplementary "A" and Supplementary "B". All CBC stations as well as Basic and Supplementary "A" private affiliates, have available all network service except that, in the case of commercial service, sponsors have the option as to whether or not they wish to purchase sponsor programs on the stations in the Supplementary "A" group.

Both Basic and Supplementary "A" stations are required to carry certain amounts of the network program service. In radio this is referred to as "network reserved time" and refers to sustaining programs only, while in television, it is "network option time" and includes both commercial and sustaining programs.

All classes of affiliates are paid on the basis of their network card rate for the commercial programs they carry. Sustaining network programs are provided free of charge by CBC and broadcast free of charge by the affiliate. The Corporation arranges and pays for the distribution facilities to all Basic and Supplementary "A" stations.

Supplementary "B" stations do not receive any regular network service except sponsored programs that may be requested by the individual sponsors.

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES
NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD
OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1961 TO MARCH 31, 1962 INCLUSIVE

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CFAM	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Limited, Altona, Man.	Issue of 450	Issue of 165	APPROVAL
CFAM	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Company Limited, Altona, Man.	10	15	APPROVAL
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	1,000 "A" 1,000 "B"		APPROVAL
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B.		Redemption of 9,989	APPROVAL
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	850 "A"		APPROVAL
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Company Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	1,792 "B"		APPROVAL
CFCH	Northern Broadcasting Limited, North Bay, Ont.	3,834		APPROVAL
CFCN-TV	C.F.C.N. Television Limited, Calgary, Alta.	Issue of 16,000		APPROVAL
CFCN-TV	C.F.C.N. Television Limited, Calgary, Alta.	Issue of 6,400		APPROVAL
CFCN-TV-1	Drumheller, Alta.			
CFCP	CFCP Radio Limited, Courtenay, B.C.	350	18,025	APPROVAL
CFCW	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Camrose, Alta.	300		APPROVAL
CFCY CFCY-TV CFCY-TV-1	Island Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Issue and Re- demption of 3,502	APPROVAL
CFGM	Radio Richmond Hill Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont.		Redemption of 70	APPROVAL
CFCP	Northern Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. Grande Prairie, Alta.	16		APPROVAL

APPENDIX C

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CFGT	Radio Lac St. Jean Limitee, St. Joseph d'Alma, P.Q.		Redemption of 80	APPROVAL
CFJR	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Brockville, Ont.	125		APPROVAL
CFOB	Border Broadcasting Limited, Fort Frances, Ont.	1	Issue of 300 "A"	APPROVAL
CFOB	Border Broadcasting Limited, Fort Frances, Ont.		Redemption of 875	APPROVAL
CFOS	Grey & Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Owen Sound, Ont.	100		APPROVAL
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited, Pointe Claire, P.Q.	9,000		APPROVAL
CFRB CFRB-FM CFRX	Rogers Radio Broadcasting Company Limited, Toronto, Ont.	2		APPROVAL
CFTK	Skeena Broadcasters Limited, Terrace, B.C.	250 Issue of 50	150 Issue of 245	APPROVAL
CFTO-TV	Baton Aldred Rogers Broadcasting Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	1		APPROVAL
CFTO-TV	Baton Aldred Rogers Broadcasting Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	10		APPROVAL
CFTO-TV	Baton Broadcasting Limited, Toronto, Ont.	87		APPROVAL
CHAN-TV	Vantel Broadcasting Company Limited, Burnaby, B.C.	1,300	6,000	APPROVAL
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc., Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 12	APPROVAL
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc., Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 9	APPROVAL
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc., Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 553	APPROVAL
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc., Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 9	APPROVAL

APPENDIX C

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc., Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 16	APPROVAL
CHCA	C.H.C.A. Television Limited,	2,255	15	APPROVAL
CHCA-TV-2	Red Deer, Alta.	Issue of 23,500	Issue of 319	
CHCA-TV	C.H.C.A. Television Limited, Red Deer, Alta.	Issue of 100	Issue of 1	APPROVAL
CHCT	Calgary Television Limited, Calgary, Alta.		Issue and Re- demption of 35,190	APPROVAL
CHFI-FM	CHFI-FM Limited, Toronto, Ont.	1		APPROVAL
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radiodiffusion Limitee, New Carlisle, P.Q.	11 and revision of share- holdings of Dr. Charles H. Houde from: 177 common 100 pref. (\$50) 100 pref. (\$10) to: 177 common 120 pref. (\$50)		APPROVAL
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radiodiffusion Limitee, New Carlisle, P.Q.		5	APPROVAL
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radiodiffusion Limitee, New Carlisle, P.Q.	1	11	APPROVAL
CHNS CHNS-FM	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Halifax, N.S.		Issue and Re- demption of 7,000	APPROVAL
CHNS	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Halifax, N.S.	100		APPROVAL
CHNS CHNS-FM CHNX	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Halifax, N.S.		5,500 Issue of 5,500	APPROVAL
CHOV-TV	Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited, Pembroke, Ont.	1,250 and cancellation of 250 allocations previously subscribed	250 50	APPROVAL

APPENDIX C

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CHRC CHRC-FM	C.H.R.C. Limitee, Quebec, P.Q.	1,000	150	APPROVAL
CHRL	Radio Roberval Incorporee, Roberval, P.Q.	29	Redemption of 968	APPROVAL
CHSJ CHSJ-TV	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	Issue of 1 Class "B" qualifying share		APPROVAL
CHSJ CHSJ-TV	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	1 "B"		APPROVAL
CHUM	Radio CHUM-1050 Limited, Toronto, Ont.		Issue and Re- demption of 2,125	APPROVAL
CHWO	CHWO Radio Limited, Oakville, Ont.	1,000	100	APPROVAL
CJAY	Channel Seven Television Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	15,298 "A"	1,285-1/2 Issue of 500 "B"	APPROVAL
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	1 "A"		APPROVAL
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	Issue of 150 "B"		APPROVAL
CJBR CJBR-FM CJBR-TV	La Radio du Bas St-Laurent Inc., Lower St. Lawrence Radio Inc., Rimouski, P.Q.		5,000	APPROVAL
CJCH CJCH-TV	C.J.C.H. Limited, Halifax, N.S.	1		APPROVAL
CJOH-TV	Bushnell T.V. Company Limited, Ottawa, Ontario.	105,100	4,204	APPROVAL
CJCJ	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Company Limited, Woodstock, N.B.	Issue of 10	Issue of 2	APPROVAL
CJCJ	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Company Limited, Woodstock, N.B.	Cancellation of al- location of 50		Redemption of 10 APPROVAL
CJDV	Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Limited, Drumheller, Alta.	200	10 Permission to forfeit and receive back into Treasury 1) 1,000 common & 20 pref. from Donald A. Anderson 2) 200 common & 10 pref. from Dan McLean	APPROVAL

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CJET	Rideau Broadcasting Limited, Smiths Falls, Ont.		Redemption of 185	APPROVAL
CJFB-TV	Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.,	700	133	APPROVAL
CJFB-TV-1	Swift Current, Sask.			
CJFB-TV-2				
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited, Antigonish, N.S.	2		APPROVAL
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited, Antigonish, N.S.	1		APPROVAL
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited, Antigonish, N.S.	2		APPROVAL
CJIB	Interior Broadcasters Limited, Vernon, B.C.	Issue of 4,400		APPROVAL
CJIB	Interior Broadcasters Limited, Vernon, B.C.	3 qualifying		APPROVAL
CJVI	Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Victoria, B.C.		Redemption of 240	APPROVAL
CJMS	CJMS Radio Montreal Limitee, Montreal, P.Q.	2		APPROVAL
CJMT	C.J.M.T. Limitee, Chicoutimi, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CJMT	C.J.M.T. Limitee, Chicoutimi, P.Q.	Issue of 5		APPROVAL
CJNB	Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd., North Battleford, Sask.	15		APPROVAL
CJSP	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited, Leamington, Ont.		Redemption of 57	APPROVAL
CJSS	Cornwall Broadcasting Limited,	6,859		APPROVAL
CJSS-FM	Cornwall, Ont.	8 qualifying		
CJSS-TV				
CKAR	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.,	1,700	400	APPROVAL
CKAR-1	Huntsville & Parry Sound, Ont.			
CKAR	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting	300	200	
CKAR-1	Limited, Huntsville & Parry Sound, Ont.	Issue of 100	Issue of 200	APPROVAL
CKEW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	3	97	APPROVAL

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	3	57	APPROVAL
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	5	95	APPROVAL
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	3	57	APPROVAL
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19	APPROVAL
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Bridgewater, N.S.	3	57	APPROVAL
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Dauphin, Man.	850	5	APPROVAL
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Dauphin, Man.	500		APPROVAL
CKEK	East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited, Cranbrook, B.C.	500	125 Revision of share dis- tribution	APPROVAL
CKEY	Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.	Revision of capital structure		APPROVAL
CKLC CKLC-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont.	100	Redemption of 72	APPROVAL
CKLC CKLC-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Kingston, Ont.	40	Redemption of 72	APPROVAL
CKLD	Radio Megantic Limitee, Thetford Mines, P.Q.	2		APPROVAL
CKLN	News Publishing Company Limited, Nelson, B.C.	70		APPROVAL
CKLS	Radio La Sarre Inc., La Sarre, P.Q.	50		APPROVAL
CKLW CKLW-FM CKLW-TV	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, Windsor, Ont.	575 in Wes- tern Ontario 452 in Essex Broadcasters Inc., Detroit, Michigan		APPROVAL
CKLW CKLW-FM CKLW-TV	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, Windsor, Ont.	2		APPROVAL
CKLW CKLW-FM CKLW-TV	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, Windsor, Ont.	74		APPROVAL

APPENDIX C

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred	
CKMP	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd., Midland, Ont.		Issue of 10	APPROVAL
CKOC	Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1,871 Hamilton, Ont.			APPROVAL
CKOC	Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1 qual- Hamilton, Ont. ifying			APPROVAL
CKOK	CKOK Limited, Penticton, B.C.		50	APPROVAL
CKOK	CKOK Limited, Penticton, B.C.		4	APPROVAL
CKOK	CKOK Limited, Penticton, B.C.		17	APPROVAL
CKOM	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Company Limited, Saskatoon, Sask.	15		APPROVAL
CKOS-TV CKOS-TV-1	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., Yorkton, Sask.	Issue of 35	Issue of 35	APPROVAL
CKOS-TV CKOS-TV-1	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., Yorkton, Sask.	5	5	APPROVAL
CKOX	Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Woodstock, Ont.	2,000		APPROVAL
CKOY	CKOY Limited, Ottawa, Ont.	100		APPROVAL
CKOY	CKOY Limited, Ottawa, Ont.	1		APPROVAL
CKRN CKRN-TV CHAD CKVD	Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., Rouyn, P.Q. Amos, P.Q. Val d'Or, P.Q.	2	125 Redemption of 315	APPROVAL
CKSB	Radio Saint Boniface Limitee, Saint Boniface, Man.	161		APPROVAL
CKVL	Radio Station C.K.V.L. Limited, Verdun, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	3		APPROVAL

APPENDIX C

<u>Call Letters</u>	<u>Licensee</u>	<u>Application for transfer of shares as follows:</u>		<u>Recommended by Board for:</u>
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>	
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville-Marie, P.Q.	9		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	10		APPROVAL
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee, Ville Marie, P.Q.	1		APPROVAL
CKX CKX-TV	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd., Brandon, Man.	25		APPROVAL
CKYL	Peace River Broadcasting Corp. Ltd., Peace River, Alta.	30		APPROVAL
	Selkirk Holdings Limited, Edmonton, Alta.	215 "B"		APPROVAL

APPENDIX D

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1961 TO MARCH 31, 1962 INCLUSIVE

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		To	Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred		
CFAX	Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Victoria, B.C.	200 200 200 400	Ellison Queale John H. Allison Roy V. Parrett Roy V. Parrett	Charles R. White Charles R. White Charles R. White Arthur Phillips	APPROVAL
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Saint John, N.B.	2718 "B" 2719 "B" 2719 "B"	Senator A. Neil McLean A.M.A. McLean	James H. Turnbull James A. MacMurray Norwood Carter	
CFBO	Radio Station CFBO, Chatham, Ontario.	Change of ownership and control	John George Baikie Beardall	Donald George Hilde- brand on behalf of a company to be in- corporated.	
CFQC	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd., Saskatoon, Sask.	78 77 74 74	Estate of A.A. Murphy " " " " " "	William A. Murphy Harold Ormond Murphy Magaret C. Dallen Mary I. Nelson	
CFUN	Radio C-FUN Limited, Vancouver, B.C.	Transfer of all the issued shares	Broadcast Operations Limited	Mr. G.W. Burnett on behalf of a company to be incorporated.	APPROVAL
CHAB CHAB-TV	Radio Station CHAB Limited, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Change of Ownership but not control	Radio Station CHAB Limited	C.H.A.B. Limited	APPROVAL

....

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows: Common Preferred	From	To	Recommended by Board for:
CHED	CHED Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.	Change of Ownership and control	CHED Limited	Radio Station CHED Limited, (a new company to be incorporated).	APPROVAL
CHLT	La Tribune Limitée, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1144 "A" 1	Trans Ocean Ltd.	Paul Desruisseaux	
CHLT-FM		1238-1/2 "A"	Trans Ocean Ltd.	Desruisseaux Inc.	
CHLT-TV		5 (qualifying)	Paul Desruisseaux	Antoine Turmel	
		5 "	"	Albert Leblanc, Q.C.	
		5 "	"	J. Paul Hogue, Q.C.	
		5 "	"	J. Arthur Dupont	APPROVAL
CHRL	Radio Roberval Inc., Roberval, P.Q.	64	Cyrille Potvin	Paul E. Robitaille	
		21	Gilberte-Otes Potvin	" "	
		61	Mrs. Victoria Dore-Robitaille	" "	
		24	Mrs. Gabrielle Bérubé-Lavertu	" "	APPROVAL
CHUB	Standard Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Nanaimo, B.C.	Transfer of all assets	Standard Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Limited, in exchange for the issue of all the stock of Nanaimo Broadcasting Corp., to Standard Broadcasting Company	
		750 Class "A"	Standard Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Joseph John Lawlor,	
		30,000 Class "B"		Robert Darche Giles,	
				John Andrew Kyle, in the amount of 250 Class "A" and 10,000 Class "B" to each.	APPROVAL

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		From	To	Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred			
CJAD	CJAD Limited, Montreal, P.Q.	Revision of shareholdings				APPROVAL
CJTB	Interior Broadcasters Limited, Vernon, B.C.	54,775		The present 10 shareholders	Selkirk Holdings Limited and Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited, for a total of 27,387-1/2 each.	APPROVAL
CJOB CJOB-FM	Blick Broadcasting Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	Change of ownership and control		Blick Broadcasting Limited.	Frank A. Griffiths on behalf of a company to be incorporated.	APPROVAL
CKAC	La Compagnie de Publication de "La Presse" Limitée, Montreal, P.Q.	5 (qualifying)		J. Lucien Dansereau	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	APPROVAL
		5 "		Mrs. Angelina DuTremblay	" "	
		80		" "	" "	
		7,400		" "	" "	
				Gilles Berthiaume) J. Lucien Dansereau) Mrs. Angelina DuTremblay	Gilles Berthiaume Maurice Chartre Gerard Gingras Charles-Arthur Berthiaume Maurice Chartre	
		2,735				
		5 (qualifying)		Charles-Arthur Berthiaume		
		5 "		Charles-Arthur Berthiaume		
		5 (qualifying- ing)		J. Alex Prud'homme	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	
		5 "		C.A. Geoffrion	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	
		5 "		Jacques Belanger	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	
		5 (qualifying)		Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	
		5 (qualifying- ing)		Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	Roger Deserres	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		To	Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred		
CKAC (cont'd)					
			5 (qualifying)	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	Gerard Plourde
			5 "	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	Francis St-Pierre
			5 (qualifying)	Charles-Arthur Berthiaume	Jean-Paul Dion
					APPROVAL
CKOQ	Cariboo Broadcasters Limited, Quesnel, B.C.				
		50 Class "A"		James H. Ritchie	J. Fred Weber
		450 "		" "	Dennis Reid
		50 Class "B"		Dennis Reid	John V. Roates
		50 "		" "	Robert Russell Leckie
			to be issued		
			10,000	Robert Cecil Steele	Robert Cecil Steele
			6,000	James H. Ritchie	James H. Ritchie
					APPROVAL
CKLG	Lions Gate Broadcasting Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.				
		37,500		A.E. Gibson	Lloyd E. Moffat
		37,500		J.G. Gibson	" " "
		37,500		J.L. Gibson	" " "
		37,500		W.C. Gibson	" " "
		37,500		Lloyd E. Moffat	Randall L. Moffat
		1 (qualifying)		Lloyd E. Moffat	Ian G. Pyper
					APPROVAL
ONT CKLY	Grey-May Broadcasting Limited, Lindsay, Ont.				
		3,334	150	E. Neill Gregory	James Arthur McNabb on behalf of a company to be incorporated.
		3,333	150	Charles A. Gregory	
					APPROVAL
ONT CKPT	Peterborough Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Peterborough, Ontario.				
		7.5	591	Estate of H.R. Scott	Watergrove Investments Ltd.
			591	Estate of Gordon K. Fraser	" "
		2.5	196	Keith Brown	" "
		2.5	197	Dr. W.S. Fitzpatrick	" "
		4	315	Gurston Allen	" "
		4	315	Gurston Rosenfeld	" "
		4	315	J. Solway	" "

APPENDIX D

- 5 -

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:		From	To	Recommended by Board for:
		Common	Preferred			
CKPT (cont'd)		15	1,181	Stephens & Townsend	Watergrove Investments Ltd.	APPROVAL
		8	630	Allan Sleight	" "	
		Sale of all the assets		Peterborough Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Parrie Broadcasting Company Limited and Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd., in partnership.	
CKRD	Central Alberta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., Red Deer, Alberta.	Transfer of all assets		Central Alberta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Henry L. Flock Gordon E. Spackman, on behalf of a company to be incorporated	APPROVAL
CKRM	Western Communications Limited, Regina, Sask.	6,498			CKSO Radio Ltd., Ashmount Holding Co. Ltd.	APPROVAL
		6,498			G.M. Miller	
		1			Judge J.M. Cooper	
		1			W.B. Plaunt	
		1			James T. Miller Ralph Connor	
CKY	CKY Limited, Winnipeg, Man.	Transfer of all the assets		CKY Limited	Lions Gate Broadcasting Ltd.	APPROVAL

LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED
A RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1961, TO MARCH 31, 1962

I. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1967

CFAB	Windsor, N.S.	CJAV	Port Alberni, B.C.
CFAM	Altona, Man.	CJMS	Montreal, P.Q.
CFRS	Simcoe, Ont.	CJNB	North Battleford, Sask.
CFRY	Portage La Prairie, Man.	CJON	St. John's, Nfld.
CFUN	Vancouver, B.C.	CJRW	Summerside, P.E.I.
CHFI-FM	Toronto, Ont.	CKNW	New Westminster, B.C.
CHLN	Trois Rivieres, P.Q.	CKSA	Lloydminster, Alta.
CHRC	Quebec City, P.Q.	CKSL	London, Ont.
CHRC-FM	Quebec City, P.Q.	CKSM	Shawinigan, P.Q.
CHRS	St. Jean, P.Q.	CKSW	Swift Current, Sask.
CHUM	Toronto, Ont.	CKVL-FM	Verdun, P.Q.
CHWO	Oakville, Ont.	CFRN-TV	Edmonton, Alta.
CJAD	Montreal, P.Q.	CHCH-TV	Hamilton, Ont.

II. The Board recommends that authority be granted to operate the following broadcasting stations to March 31, 1967, and directs pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act that the licences so issued shall contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as a part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

CFCN	Calgary, Alta.
CFCO	Chatham, Ont.
CFGR	Gravelbourg, Sask.
CFOS	Owen Sound, Ont.
CFQC	Saskatoon, Sask.
CFRG	Gravelbourg, Sask.
CHEX	Peterborough, Ont.
CHGB	Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.
CHML	Hamilton, Ont.
CHNO	Sudbury, Ont.
CHNS	Halifax, N.S.
CHNS-FM	Halifax, N.S.
CHNX	Halifax, N.S.
CHRD	Drummondville, P.Q.
CHSJ	Saint John, N.B.
CJAT	Trail, B.C.
CJEM	Edmundston, N.B.
CJIB	Vernon, B.C.
CJVI	Victoria, B.C.
CKCK	Regina, Sask.
CKOY	Ottawa, Ont.
CKSO	Sudbury, Ont.
CFCJ-TV	Port Arthur, Ont.
CFCL-TV	Timmins, Ont.
CFCY-TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
CHCT-TV	Calgary, Alta.

CHCK-TV	Victoria, B.C.
CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke, P.Q.
CKMI-TV	Quebec, P.Q.
CHWS-TV	Kingston, Ont.
CBG	Gander, Nfld.
CEI	Sydney, N.S.
CBN	St. John's, Nfld.
CBT	Grand Falls, Nfld.
CBY	Corner Brook, Nfld.
CBNX	St. John's, Nfld.
CFLA-TV	Goose Bay, Labrador
CFSN-TV	Stephenville, Nfld.
CBUG	Kaslo, B.C.

AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS AND THE RADIO (TV)
BROADCASTING REGULATIONS ENACTED BY THE BOARD APRIL 1, 1961 TO MARCH 31, 1962

RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio Broadcasting Stations Regulations⁽¹⁾, as amended⁽²⁾ in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 1st day of April, 1961.

Dated at Ottawa this 13th day of March, 1961.

SCHEDULE

1. Paragraph (iii) of subsection (2) of section 9 of the Radio Broadcasting Stations Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

'(iii) the form of the sponsorship announcements shall be as follows:

(A) they shall consist of the fill which may be of any length up to the limits determined by subsection (1) of section 7, and the announcement which shall not exceed twelve seconds in length;

(B) the announcements shall be in accordance with the following examples:

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery, brewers of XYZ Ale", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of XYZ Ale";

(C) there may be a three-second bridge between the fill and the announcement.'

II. '1. The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, and subject as hereinafter stated, revokes the Regulations respecting Radio Broadcasting Stations⁽¹⁾ as amended⁽²⁾ except for Section 13 thereof, and makes the annexed Regulations respecting Radio (AM) Broadcasting Stations.

2. The revocation above mentioned and these Regulations shall come into effect on the 1st day of January, 1962, with the exception of Section 15 of these Regulations, which shall come into force on the 1st day of October, 1962, at which time Section 13 of the Radio Broadcasting Stations Regulations shall be revoked.

3. Notwithstanding Section 3 of these Regulations, the Regulations shall apply to all F.M. stations when programming separately.

OTTAWA, November 22, 1961.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING RADIO (A.M.) BROADCASTING.

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations.

Interpretation.

2. In these Regulations,

- (a) "Act" means the Broadcasting Act;
- (b) "affiliation agreement" means an agreement between any person and a station that includes a provision for reserved time;
- (c) "A.M." means amplitude modulation;
- (d) "Board" means the Board of Broadcast Governors;
- (e) "broadcast time" means the total hours of broadcasting by any station in a twenty-four hour period;
- (f) "Corporation" means the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
- (g) "F.M." means frequency modulation;
- (h) "network" means an organization consisting of a network operator and the stations with which he has affiliation agreements;
- (i) "network operator" means the Corporation or any person to whom permission has been granted by the Board to form and to operate a network;
- (j) "private station" means any radio station in Canada not operated by the Corporation and broadcasting sound only;
- (k) "representative of the Board" means the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman of the Board or any person authorized by the Chairman to represent the Board;
- (l) "representative of the Corporation" means the President or Vice-President of the Corporation, or any person authorized by the President to represent the Corporation;
- (m) "reproduce" means to record any broadcasting material by electrical or mechanical means;
- (n) "reserved time" means broadcast time during which, by agreement, facilities of the station are made available for the broadcast of programs or packages of programs supplied by and to be broadcast in a manner determined by a person other than the licensee of the station; and

- (o) "station" means any radio station licensed under the Radio Act that is a private commercial broadcasting station, and includes stations owned by the Corporation.

Application.

3. These Regulations apply to all A.M. stations in Canada and to all matter broadcast by these stations and also to all F.M. stations in Canada where such stations are broadcasting simultaneously with an A.M. station operated by the same licensee.

Program Logs.

4. (1) Each station shall maintain a program log, in a form acceptable to the Board, and shall cause to be entered therein each day the following information:
- (a) the date;
 - (b) the call letters, location and frequency of the station;
 - (c) the times at which station identification announcements were made;
 - (d) the title and brief description of each program broadcast, the name of the sponsor or sponsors, if any, the time at which the program began and ended and a notation whether the program was reproduced or was a live origination;
 - (e) the time and duration of every commercial announcement broadcast and the name of the sponsor, if any;
 - (f) the name of the speaker on any talks program and the auspices, if any, under which the talk was given;
 - (g) the name of any candidate for public office speaking on a political broadcast and his political affiliation, if any; and
 - (h) the name of every person speaking on a political broadcast on behalf of a political party or candidate together with the name of the party or candidate on whose behalf the talk was given.
- (2) For the purpose of making entries in logs, all programs are to be classified into one of the sub-classes as set forth in Schedule A and the key letters or figures set forth in Schedule A are to be used to identify each program in the log.
- (3) All times mentioned in the program logs shall be local time and shall be clearly identified on the log.

(4) Each station shall present to the Board within seven days of the end of each week its program log for that week, carrying the endorsement of the Manager of the station, or other officers authorized by the licensee and approved by the Board, in the following words:

"This is to certify that the undersigned has inspected the foregoing station log. According to the information supplied me and to the best of my knowledge, information and belief this log represents a true and accurate picture of the station's operation for the week in question."

(5) Unless otherwise instructed by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of six months and produce to a representative of the Board on request

- (a) the continuity used for any program, spot or flash announcement broadcast by that station; and
- (b) the manuscript or reproduction of any broadcast of a talk or speech from that station,

but where a program is broadcast by a station operating as a part of a network, this subsection shall apply only to the originating station.

(6) Each station shall furnish, upon request of a representative of the Board, such additional information in connection with its activities as the Board considers necessary for the proper administration of the Act and these Regulations.

Broadcasting Generally.

5. (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast

- (a) anything contrary to law;
- (b) any abusive comment on any race or religion;
- (c) any obscene, indecent or profane language;
- (d) any false or misleading news;
- (e) any program on the subject of birth control unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;
- (f) any program on the subject of venereal diseases unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;
- (g) any advertising content in the body of a news broadcast and for the purpose of this section, a summary is deemed to be a part of the body of the broadcast;

- (h) except with the consent in writing of a representative of the Board, any appeal for donations or subscriptions in money or kind on behalf of any person or organization other than
 - (i) a church or religious body permanently established in Canada and serving the area covered by the station,
 - (ii) a recognized charitable institution or organization,
 - (iii) a university, or
 - (iv) a musical or artistic organization whose principal aim or object is not that of monetary gain;
 - (i) any program involving a lottery, gift enterprise or similar scheme in which the contestant or competitor pays any sum of money in order to be eligible for a prize, or
 - (j) any program reconstructing or simulating the direct description of any sport or other event through a description prepared from wired reports or other indirect source of information unless assurance has been given in writing to a representative of the Board that source material will not be obtained directly or indirectly from a broadcast of the event, and
 - (i) a reconstructed broadcast shall not be broadcast until after the conclusion of the event if an actuality broadcast of the event is available in the area,
 - (ii) a reconstructed broadcast shall be identified at the beginning and end thereof as having been so prepared, and if it is more than fifteen minutes in length, it shall be identified at the end of each fifteen-minute period, and
 - (iii) the form of such announcement shall be:
 - "This program is a reconstructed broadcast of(name of event)... ...",
 - "This program has been a reconstructed broadcast of ... (name of event) ...",
- or some suitable variation of these forms.

(2) The value of articles or money to be awarded in any single contest sponsored in whole or in part by or on behalf of the station shall not exceed five thousand dollars, and no station shall broadcast more than one such contest per month.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a contest

- (a) in which the value of articles or money to be awarded is one hundred dollars or less; or
- (b) which are wholly sponsored by or wholly paid for by any advertiser or group of advertisers.

(4) Where, in the opinion of a representative of the Board, a promotional program broadcast by a station is of an offensive or objectionable nature, or is likely to create or contribute to any public disturbance or disorder, that representative may, by notice in writing, require that station to show cause, in the manner and within the time indicated in the notice, why the character of that program should not be modified.

(5) If the Executive Committee of the Board is not satisfied that the station has shown cause in the manner and within the time prescribed by the notice described in subsection (4) as to why the character of the promotional program described in that subsection should not be modified, the Board may by written notice require that station to make such modifications to the program as the Board may deem necessary.

Political Broadcasts.

6. (1) Each station or network operator shall allocate time for the broadcasting of programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character on an equitable basis to all parties and rival candidates.

(2) Political programs, advertisements or announcements shall be broadcast by stations or network operators in accordance with such directions as the Board may issue from time to time.

Advertising Content.

7. (1) No station shall broadcast commercial messages the total time of which exceeds 250 minutes during the period between six o'clock in the forenoon and twelve o'clock midnight, and the total time of commercial messages in a calendar week shall not exceed 1,500 minutes.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1), no station which is limited by a condition of licence to broadcasting between the hours of sunrise and sunset only shall broadcast commercial messages the total time of which exceeds 200 minutes during the period between sunrise and sunset in any day and the total time of commercial messages in any calendar week shall not exceed 1,000 minutes.

Advertising Generally.

8. (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any program or any spot or flash announcement sponsored by any person for the purpose of promoting
 - (a) any act or thing prohibited by the law of Canada or of the province in which the station is located;
 - (b) any insurance corporation not authorized by law to carry on business in Canada;
 - (c) the investment in bonds, shares or other securities except securities of the Government of Canada or of any province, municipality or other public authority, but in this paragraph, securities do not include any certificates issued by any recognized trust company in Canada as evidence of a term deposit with such trust company; or
 - (d) the sale of mining, oil or natural gas property or any interest in any mining, oil or natural gas property.
 - (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the broadcasting of a sponsored program of general quotations of market prices presented without comment.
 - (3) The Board may, by notice in writing to any station or network operator, require that station or network operator to modify the character of any advertisement broadcast by that station where, in the opinion of a representative of the Board, the advertisement is of an offensive or objectionable nature.
9. (1) Where, in the opinion of a representative of the Board, a promotional program broadcast by a station is of an offensive or objectionable nature, or is likely to create or contribute to any public disturbance or disorder, that representative may, by notice in writing, require that station to show cause, in the manner and within the time indicated in the notice, why the character of that program should not be modified.
 - (2) If the Executive Committee of the Board is not satisfied that the station has shown cause in the manner and within the time prescribed by the notice described in subsection (1) as to why the character of the promotional program described in that subsection should not be modified, the Board may by written notice require that station to make such modifications to the program as the Board may deem necessary.

Spirituuous Liquoers, Beer and Wine.

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no station or network operator shall broadcast any program or spot or flash announcement

- (a) advertising, directly or indirectly, any spirituuous liquor, beer or wine; or
- (b) sponsored by or on behalf of any person or persons whose principal business is the manufacture or sale of spirituuous liquor, beer or wine.

(2) Where in any province the advertising of beer and wine is permitted, a program of not less than ten minutes duration sponsored by a brewery or winery may be broadcast, subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the program shall contain no advertising other than sponsorship announcements;
- (b) sponsorship announcements may be made only at the beginning and end of the program, but where the program is a program of more than ten minutes duration, the name of the sponsor may be introduced at intervals of not less than fifteen minutes in program announcements;
- (c) the form of the sponsorship announcements shall be as follows:
 - (i) they shall consist of the fill which may be of any length up to the limits determined by section 7, and the announcements which shall not exceed twelve seconds in length;
 - (ii) the announcements shall be in accordance with the following examples:

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery, brewers of XYZ Ale", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of XYZ Ale", or

- (iii) there may be a three-second bridge between the fill and the announcement;

- (d) no other announcements shall be made or devices used in any such program to advertise directly or indirectly the product of the sponsor; and
- (e) the program format, the form of the sponsorship announcements and the continuity to be used must be approved in advance of the broadcast by a representative of the Board.

Food and Drugs; Proprietary or Patent Medicines.

11. (1) No station shall broadcast any advertisement or testimonial for any article to which the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act or the Food and Drugs Act applies unless the continuity of the advertisement or testimonial has been approved by the Department of National Health and Welfare and by a representative of the Board and bears the registration number assigned by the Board.
- (2) No station shall broadcast any recommendation for the prevention, treatment or cure of a disease or ailment unless the continuity thereof has been approved by the Department of National Health and Welfare and by a representative of the Board and bears the registration number assigned by the Board.
- (3) Continuities submitted for approval pursuant to these Regulations shall be forwarded to the Board in triplicate at least two weeks in advance of intended use.
- (4) Every station shall maintain and produce to a representative of the Board upon request, a record of all continuity approved under this section which record shall contain:
 - (a) the name of the product;
 - (b) the name of the advertiser or advertising agency submitting the continuity, and
 - (c) the registration number assigned to the continuity by the Board.
- (5) Inspectors of the Food and Drugs Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, are authorized to act as representatives of the Board for the purpose of the enforcement of this section.

Canadian Content.

12. Every station shall file with the Board annually within 60 days from the end of such station's fiscal year, a statement covering the preceding fiscal year and showing how such station has promoted and ensured the greater use of Canadian talent.

Programs of the Corporation.

13. (1) Every affiliation agreement between the Corporation and an affiliated station shall be such as may be agreed to by the station and the Corporation, or, where no agreement is reached, as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Any time reserved for the broadcast of programs of the Corporation shall, except with the consent of a representative of the Corporation, be used exclusively for programs of the Corporation.

Rebroadcasting.

14. Except with the consent in writing of a representative of the Board, no station shall pick up and rebroadcast any program or portion thereof.

Chain Broadcasting.

15. (1) The Board may, after it has held a public hearing at which all interested parties have been heard, grant permission to a person to form a network.

(2) Where a person has

- (a) obtained permission pursuant to subsection (1), and
- (b) filed with the Board affiliation agreements with two or more stations which comply with subsection (4),

the Board may grant that person permission to operate a network.

(3) The permission referred to in subsection (2) is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) where the person to whom permission is granted is incorporated as a private company, the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of that company shall not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the approval of the Board having been first obtained; and
- (b) where the person to whom the permission is granted is an incorporated company, other than a company incorporated as a private company, the control of that company shall not be transferred in any manner whatsoever to any person without the permission of the Board having first been obtained.

(4) No station shall

- (a) enter into an affiliation agreement with more than one network operator or with a non-Canadian network operator;

- (b) represent itself as part of a network unless it has an affiliation agreement with a network operator; or
- (c) represent itself as operating as part of a network except during reserved time.

(5) Nothing in subsection (4) shall be construed so as to prohibit a station from broadcasting programs supplied by any person in broadcast time other than reserved time.

(6) The terms of every affiliation agreement shall be consistent with the purposes of the Act and these Regulations and in particular it shall be a term of every affiliation agreement that

- (a) changes in specific terms of the agreement during the term of the agreement shall be such as are agreed to by the station and the network operator, or, where no agreement is reached, as are determined by the Board; and
- (b) during the term of the agreement disputes between the network operator and a station on matters of interpretation of the terms of the agreement may be referred to the Board for determination by either the network operator or an affiliated station.

(7) All affiliation agreements shall be filed with the Board within thirty days after the execution thereof.

(8) Every network operator shall ensure that all program material supplied by the network operator and carried by the stations with which it has affiliation agreements complies with the Act and these Regulations.

(9) No network operator shall enter into an agreement requiring that he take programs from a single program source.

(10) Where, in the opinion of the Board, a licensee is operating his station as a part of a network without having filed an affiliation agreement with the Board, the Board may require him to show cause at a public hearing why he should not either file an affiliation agreement or modify his operations.

(11) Network operators and stations may be required to broadcast programs of public interest or significance as determined by the Board.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of these Regulations, the Board may grant permission to a station to enter into an agreement with other stations for the broadcasting of a particular program or series of programs simultaneously for a period not exceeding thirty days.

SCHEDULE "A"

Program Code

The following code words or letters are to be used to indicate origin of the program:

Live - for live programs, including programs produced for delayed presentation

R. - for recorded or repeat programs on tape or disc, including recorded music or spoken word programs

Net - programs obtained from networks are to be identified and the name of the network given (e.g.) NET. CBC.

Note: If programs are broadcast in languages other than English or French, the language of the broadcast must be given.

Program Categories

The numbers below are to be used to indicate the program category for any broadcast - the various categories are grouped under major headings for the Board's purposes, but the major headings are not themselves numbered:

Information and Orientation:

1. News and news commentaries (including news, road, weather and market reports, sports scores).
2. Community and special events.
3. Public affairs, talks, discussions, interviews, documentaries,
4. Religious
5. Educational (a) Formal (i.e.) in school or college
(b) Informal - including kindergarten and adult education, occupational (e.g.) agriculture and fisheries, hobbies.

Light Entertainment:

6. Music - popular, folk, western, dance and band music intended as light entertainment.
7. Drama, story and light verse - including serial and situation drama, adventure and suspense drama, tales and readings intended as light entertainment.
8. Quiz, games and contests.
9. Variety (revue and music hall).

Arts, Letters and Sciences:

10. Music - classical, symphony, opera, choral and sacred music and recitals, ballet and interpretative dance music.
11. Drama, poem, story.
12. Criticism of Literature and the Arts
13. Science Research.

Sports and Outdoors:

14. Sports and outdoors - including reviews and descriptions of land, water and air sports, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, etc.

III. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations⁽¹⁾ in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 1st day of April, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa, this 10th day of March, 1962.

1. The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations are amended by adding thereto the following heading and section:

Returns

'16. (1) Every licensee shall file with the Board within sixty days

- (a) after a request by the Board, a copy of every agreement securing any loan or advance made to the licensee during any period stipulated by the Board by any person other than an equipment supplier;
- (b) from the date of issuance thereof, a copy of a debenture of each type of debenture issued by the licensee;
- (c) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every trust deed securing any debentures issued by the licensee; and
- (d) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every agreement under which any management services are provided to the licensee by any person other than a bona fide employee of the licensee.

(2) Every licensee who

- (a) has issued any debentures that have not been redeemed;
- (b) has executed any trust deed securing any such debenture; or
- (c) is a party to any current agreement of the type described in paragraph (d) of subsection (1),

shall, before the 1st day of June, 1962, file with the Board a copy of every such trust deed and agreement and a copy of a debenture of each type of debenture that the licensee has issued but not redeemed.' "

IV. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations⁽¹⁾ in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 1st day of April, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa, this 10th day of March, 1962.

1. Section 10 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection (2) thereof, the following subsection:

'(3) Where in any province the advertising of beer or wine is permitted, a program of less than ten minutes but not less than five minutes duration may be broadcast subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the program shall contain no advertising other than a sponsorship announcement made in accordance with one of the examples set out in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (c) of subsection (2); and
- (b) the sponsorship announcement may be made only at the beginning and end of the program.' "

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations(1), as amended(2), in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 1st day of April, 1961.

Dated at Ottawa, this 13th day of March, 1961.

SCHEDULE

1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of section 10 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

'(c) the form of sponsorship announcements shall be as follows:

- (i) they shall consist of the fill, which may be of any length up to the limits determined by subsection (1) of section 8 and the announcements, which shall not exceed twelve seconds duration;
- (ii) a three-second bridge in the video portion will be allowed between the fill and the announcement;
- (iii) no other reference to the sponsor or his products will be allowed in either the audio or video parts of the fill;
- (iv) in the sponsorship announcement, the audio portion shall, subject to subparagraph (v), be in accordance with one of the following examples, in whole or in part:

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of the ABC Brewery, brewers of XYZ Ale", or

"This program is presented with the compliments of XYZ Ale.";

(v) the video portion shall consist of

- (A) a visual representation of the product label, or
- (B) a visual representation of the product label together with a sponsorship announcement as set forth in subparagraph (iv), in whole or in part, superimposed, but where only part of the sponsorship announcement is in the video portion, the balance shall be in the audio portion.' "

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations⁽¹⁾, as amended⁽²⁾, in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 1st day of April, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa, this 10th day of March, 1962.

1. The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations are amended by adding thereto the following heading and section:

Returns

'15. (1) Every licensee shall file with the Board within sixty days

- (a) after a request by the Board, a copy of every agreement securing any loan or advance made to the licensee during any period stipulated by the Board by any person other than an equipment supplier;
- (b) from the date of issuance thereof, a copy of a debenture of each type of debenture issued by the licensee;
- (c) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every trust deed securing any debentures issued by the licensee; and
- (d) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every agreement under which any management services are provided to the licensee by any person other than a bona fide employee of the licensee.

(2) Every licensee who

- (a) has issued any debentures that have not been redeemed;
- (b) has executed any trust deed or securing any such debentures; or
- (c) is a party to any current agreement of the type described in paragraph (d) of subsection (1),

shall, before the 1st day of June, 1962, file with the Board a copy of every such trust deed and agreement and a copy of a debenture of each type of debenture that the licensee has issued but not redeemed.' "

REGULATIONS RESPECTING RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE
BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to make the annexed Regulations Respecting Rules of Procedure of the Board of Broadcast Governors.

Dated at Ottawa, June 19, 1961.

'These Regulations may be cited as the Board of Broadcast Governors Procedure Regulations.

2. In these Regulations,

- (a) "hearing means a public hearing; and
- (b) "licensee" means a person licensed under the Radio Act to establish a broadcasting station, and includes the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and any person granted permission under the Broadcasting Act to operate a network of broadcasting stations.

PART I

Applications

3. This Part applies in the case of all applications and representations made to the Board concerning any matter coming before the Board pursuant to paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 12 and section 13 of the Broadcasting Act or subsection (1) and subsection (2) of section 14 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.

4. The Secretary of the Board shall, not later than twenty days before the opening date of a hearing of the Board,

- (a) publish in the Canada Gazette a list of the applications that have been referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport and that will be heard by the Board at its next sitting, and
- (b) give notice of the applications referred to in paragraph (a) in such other manner as the Board deems advisable.

5. At any time after publication of the notice referred to in paragraph (a) of section 4 any person, upon application to the Secretary of the Board, may examine any of the applications listed in the notice at the offices of the Board at Ottawa.

6. (1) Any person who wishes to oppose an application may file a brief in opposition to the application or a notice of his intention to oppose the application, setting out the grounds of his opposition in such brief or notice.

(2) Ten copies of the brief or notice referred to in subsection (1) shall be filed with the Secretary of the Board at least ten days before the hearing to which the brief or notice relates.

(3) The Secretary shall, upon receipt of a brief in opposition, or a notice of intention to oppose, advise the applicant of the filing of such documents, and the applicant or any person may at any time inspect the brief or the notice of opposition at the offices of the Board at Ottawa.

7. At the hearing, the order of appearance concerning any applications shall be as follows:

- (a) the applicant;
- (b) any person supporting the application;
- (c) any persons opposing the application; and
- (d) the applicant in reply.

8. (1) Where two or more mutually exclusive applications are to be heard by the Board, the order of appearance of the applicants will be determined by the Board.

(2) The applicants, where mutually exclusive applications are to be heard, shall reply in the reverse order to that in which they made their applications.

9. Where in any case an application is referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport after the notice referred to in paragraph (a) of section 4 has been published, upon the request of the applicant the Chairman of the Board may direct that the application be heard at the next sitting of the Board on such terms and conditions as the Chairman of the Board deems meet, having regard to all the circumstances.

10. Subject to sections 9, 11 and 12, no person shall, unless he has complied with these Regulations, appear before the Board at a hearing

- (a) on behalf of any application, or
- (b) to oppose any application.

11. Where any licensee desires to oppose an application and has not complied with the procedures set forth in these Regulations, a representative of the Board may, upon the application of such licensee, and provided it has filed with the applicant its brief in opposition or its notice of grounds of opposition, grant the licensee permission to appear at the hearing of the Board.

12. At a hearing, any person not being a licensee or the representative of a licensee, or having filed opposition to any application, but desiring to speak to an application, shall request permission to appear before the calling of the application, and the Board may grant such permission on such terms as it deems advisable having regard to all the circumstances.

PART II

Regulations

13. This Part applies to all hearings of the Board pursuant to subsection (2) of section 11 and paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 12 of the Broadcasting Act.

14. (1) The Secretary of the Board shall, not less than thirty days prior to the opening day of a hearing to which this Part applies, publish in the Canada Gazette

- (a) the regulations and amendments to regulations that the Board intends to make or that have been referred to it by the Minister of Transport, and
- (b) the date of the opening of the hearing.

(2) The Secretary of the Board may give notice of the regulations or amendments to the regulations referred to in subsection (1) in such manner as the Board deems advisable.

15. Any person desiring to make representations to the Board concerning the proposed regulations or amendments to the regulations under this Part, shall, at least ten days prior to the day on which the hearing opens, file with the Secretary a written brief in ten copies setting out his representation concerning the said regulations.

16. All briefs filed pursuant to section 15 of these Regulations shall be available for inspection by any person at the offices of the Board.

17. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall appear before the Board on matters coming within this Part unless he has complied with these Regulations.

(2) A representative of the Board may, upon application of any person prior to the opening of the hearing on the regulations, grant permission to such person to appear at the hearing on such terms and conditions as the Board deems just and reasonable.

PART III

Change of Ownership or Control

18. This Part applies to matters referred to the Board pursuant to subsection (3) of section 103 of the General Radio Regulations, Part II.

19. Where, in the opinion of the Board, an application referred to it by the Minister of Transport concerns a change of ownership of a station or a change of ownership of the shares of a licensee involving a change of control, directly or indirectly, the Board may require either the transferor or the transferee or both to appear before it at a hearing to be examined by the Board on such matters as the Board may deem pertinent in making its recommendation to the Minister.

20. The Secretary shall, not less than twenty days prior to the opening date of the hearing of the Board at which the application will be considered, cause to be published in the Canada Gazette a notice listing those applications within the ambit of section 18.

21. (1) The Secretary shall forward to the transferee, at least twenty days prior to the date of the hearing, a Promise of Performance Return.

(2) The return referred to in subsection (1) shall be completed by the transferee and returned to the Secretary not less than fifteen days prior to the opening date of the hearing.

22. The Secretary shall, not less than ten days prior to the opening day of the hearing, advise the transferor and the transferee as to whether or not the attendance of either will be required at the hearing.

PART IV

Reserved Decisions

23. Following a hearing of any application referred to it by the Minister under section 12 of the Broadcasting Act, the Board may reserve its decision as to the recommendation which it will make to the Minister.

24. Where the Board has reserved its decision pursuant to section 23, the Board, within fourteen days after the day on which the hearing where the application was heard terminates, shall so advise the Minister, the applicant, and any person opposing the application.

25. (1) The Board may, at any time within ninety days from the closing date of the hearing at which an application was heard, make its recommendation to the Minister on any application on which it had reserved its decision.

(2) Where the Board has reserved its decision pursuant to this Part and any party to the hearing of the application files with the Board additional evidence, that in the opinion of the Board is of a substantial nature, the Board shall proceed with the application in the manner set forth in section 26.

26. The Board may make its recommendation to the Minister after the expiry of the ninety-day period referred to in subsection (1) of section 25 where it has

- (a) published a notice of the application in the Canada Gazette, indicating the date of the hearing at which the application will be brought forward; and
- (b) afforded those persons mentioned in subsection (3) of section 12 of the Broadcasting Act an opportunity to be heard.

27. (1) After the expiry of the ninety-day period referred to in subsection (1) of section 25, the applicant may, at any time, request the Board to re-hear the application at a hearing within sixty days from the date of such request.

(2) Where the Board is satisfied that notice of the request referred to in subsection (1) has been made by the applicant to those who opposed the original application, the Board shall proceed to deal with the application as provided in section 26.

28. At a re-hearing of the application, the parties may offer to the Board such additional relevant evidence to the application as they may desire.

29. In any application pursuant to sections 26 and 27 the parties shall be governed by the requirements of Part I.

PART V

General

30. This Part applies to all applications and appearances before the Board.

31. (1) The Board shall determine the order of hearing.

(2) Any person may, at a hearing, request a change in the order determined by the Board pursuant to subsection (1) and the Board may upon such request change the order of hearing in any manner it deems fair and reasonable.

32. (1) At the hearing of any application before the Board, the principals involved in the application shall appear before the Board, together with such other persons or representatives as the principals may desire.

(2) Where for any reason a principal is not able to appear before the Board at its hearing, he may, at least ten days before the hearing, apply to the Board for permission not to appear, and the Board may grant such permission on such terms as it deems advisable.

(3) At least seven days prior to the opening day of the hearing, all persons desiring to appear before the Board shall file with the Secretary a list of those persons appearing on their presentation at the hearing.

(4) In this section "principal" means any person having a major ownership interest in the licensee or applicant, or any persons who are responsible for the determination of policy of the licensee or applicant.

33. The Board shall, at the request of any applicant, treat as confidential the following material in an application or brief, where such information is separate from the main application or brief, and is marked "Confidential":

- (a) financial statements of an existing licensee;
- (b) evidence of the financial capacity of any person participating in an application; and
- (c) names of prospective employees.' "

RECOMMENDATION BY THE BOARD ON AN AMENDMENT TO THE
GENERAL RADIO REGULATIONS, PART II, APRIL 1, 1961 - MARCH 31, 1962

I. "1. The General Radio Regulations, Part II, are amended by adding thereto immediately after section 103 thereof the following section:

'103A. (1) Notwithstanding subsection (3) of section 103, paragraphs (b) and (c) of that subsection do not apply to a Private Commercial Broadcasting Station licence issued for the establishment and operation of a low power television rebroadcasting station.

(2) Where the holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1) is a corporation, it shall, on filing an application for a new licence to authorize the continued operation of the station on expiry of the existing licence, submit to the Minister a list of all persons owning shares in the capital stock of the corporation, stating in respect of each such person

- (a) the full name and address;
- (b) the number of shares owned; and
- (c) country of citizenship.

(3) For the purposes of this section a "low power television rebroadcasting station" means a Private Commercial Broadcasting Station, the operations of which consist exclusively in the simultaneous radio reception and broadcasting of television broadcasting programs and the transmitter pedestal power of which does not exceed five watts.'

The Board recommends to the Minister that the General Radio Regulations, Part II, be amended as proposed above."

FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1961-62:

Amount voted: \$331,170.00

Expenditures:

Salaries	\$ 220,039.03
Allowances	35,700.00
Travel Expenses	31,174.99
Postage	200.00
Professional and Special Services	5,630.60
Freight, Express & Cartage	95.49
Telephones & Telegrams	4,667.67
Publication of Board Reports	1,000.00
Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment	9,675.31
Sundries	<u>3,332.25</u>

Total: \$311,515.34

Unexpended Balance: \$19,654.66

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.

CAI
RT
-A 55



BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

ANNUAL REPORT

1962-1963





BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

Publications

A N N U A L R E P O R T

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1963

To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C., C.D.,
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the report
of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March
31, 1963.

Respectfully submitted,

J.W. PICKERSGILL,

Secretary of State.

The Honourable J.W. Pickersgill, P.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State.

Sir, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board of
Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31, 1963.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW STEWART,

Chairman of the Board
of Broadcast Governors.

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL	1, 11
PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT	1
PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS	
1. Organization - Members and Staff	2
2. Meetings of the Board and Committees	4
PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT	
1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences	6
2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)	7
3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Stations	7
4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences	8
5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences	8
6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities	8
7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies	9
8. Applications for Renewal of Licences	9
9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks	10
10. Other Applications	10
PART IV: CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS 1962-63	11
PART V: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1963	
1. Extension of Service	
(i) Radio and Television	14
(ii) Networks	14
2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations	15
PART VI: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD	
1. Foreign Language Broadcasting	17
2. Colour Television	18
3. Wired Television Systems	19
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which Recommendations Were Made 1962-63	
Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1963	
Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1962-63	
Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1962-63	
Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence 1962-63	
Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TG) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board 1962-63	
Appendix G - Stations Operating as Part of the CBC Radio Network and of the CBC French Radio Network on March 31, 1963	
Appendix H - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors 1962-63	

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

PART I

The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

Discussions between the Board and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation on a number of matters of policy were continued during the year in the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting.

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

PART II

The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

1. Organization

(i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

The full-time members of the Board are:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Chairman	Dr. Andrew Stewart	November 10, 1958
Vice-Chairman	Carlyle Allison	To Board: November 10, 1958
		As Vice-Chairman: January 1, 1961
	Bernard Goulet	January 1, 1961

At March 31, 1963, the part-time members include:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver	November 10, 1958
Mrs. Mabel G. Connell, Prince Albert	November 10, 1958
Emlyn Davies, Toronto	November 10, 1958
Edward A. Dunlop, Toronto	November 10, 1958
Ivan Sabourin, Iberville	November 10, 1958
Colin B. Mackay, Fredericton	November 10, 1958
Roy D. Duchemin, Sydney	November 10, 1958
Leslie M. Marshall, St. John's	December 7, 1959
R. Louis Burge, St. Peters Bay	December 7, 1959
John B. Lewis, Montreal	April 28, 1961
Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec	October 18, 1962
Charles R. Chambers, Toronto	November 29, 1962

The resignations of Eugene A. Forsey and Guy Hudon as part-time members were accepted on August 29, 1962.

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1962-63:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>
Mr. Joseph F. Brown	March 9, 1962 to January 19, 1963
Dr. Emlyn Davies	March 9, 1962 to January 19, 1963
Mr. R. Louis Burge	March 9, 1962 to January 19, 1963
Mr. John B. Lewis	March 9, 1962 to January 19, 1963
Dr. Eugene A. Forsey (alternate member - replaced by Mr. Edward A. Dunlop)	March 9, 1962 to January 19, 1963
Mr. John B. Lewis	January 19, 1963 to January 19, 1964
Dr. Emlyn Davies	January 19, 1963 to January 19, 1964
Mr. Leslie M. Marshall	January 19, 1963 to January 19, 1964
Mr. Claude B. Gagnon	January 19, 1963 to January 19, 1964
Mr. Edward A. Dunlop (alternate member)	January 19, 1963 to January 19, 1964

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1963, the officers and employees of the Board include the following:

Executive Staff

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Counsel	William Creighton Pearson	September 28, 1959
Research Director- Programme	John Ross McLean	April 4, 1960
Asst. Research Director-Programme	Aimé Grandmaison	August 13, 1961
Technical Adviser	William Robert Wilson	November 10, 1959
Research Director- Economics	John A. Dawson	May 2, 1960
Asst. Research Director-Economics	Hugh Batchelor	September 1, 1961
Secretary	William David Mills	June 22, 1959
Assistant Secretary	Gerald Adelard Plante	March 11, 1960

Other Staff

Positions filled:

Secretaries	- 5
Supervisor, Central Registry	- 1
Supervisor, Log Examination	- 1

Log Examiners	- 7
Clerks - Continuity Clearance	- 2
Stenographers	- 3
Clerks	- 5
Typist	- 1
Messenger	- 1

Positions to be filled:

Administrative Officer	- 1
Log Examiners	- 1
Clerks	- 1

The total Board Establishment as at March 31, 1963, was 40 persons including the three full-time members.

2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Place</u>
<u>In Camera</u>	<u>Public Hearings</u>
April 2, 4, 6, 7, 1962	April 3, 4, 5, 6, 1962
May 28, 29, 31, June 1, 1962	May 29, 30, 31, 1962
July 18, 1962	
August 13, 15, 17, 18, 1962	August 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 1962
October 15, 17, 18, 1962	October 16, 17, 1962
November 7, 1962	
January 14, 16, 19, 1963	January 15, 16, 17, 18, 1963
March 25, 27, 29, 30, 1963	March 26, 27, 28, 29, 1963
	Winnipeg
	Ottawa
	Ottawa
	Ottawa
	Ottawa
	Ottawa
	Ottawa

(ii) Meetings of the Executive Committee were held at the following times and places:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>
April 16, 1962	Ottawa
April 21, 1962	Ottawa
June 22, 1962	Ottawa
November 19, 1962	Ottawa
January 30, 1963	Ottawa

(iii) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on the following dates:

April 21, 1962
June 22, 1962
September 18, 1962
December 7, 1962
March 5, 1963

(iv) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on the following dates:

July 12, 1962
November 3, 1962

(v) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Research Director-Economics, and the Secretary of the Board.

PART III

Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 218 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1963, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 3 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1962, to March 31, 1963, are listed in Appendix A.

1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences

The Board heard 32 applications for new AM radio licences and recommended 15 for approval, 16 for denial and reserved decision on 1. Three of the applications for approval and three for denial were heard earlier at which time the Board reserved decision. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		<u>Decision Reserved</u>
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	1				
Stephenville		1	1		
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>	1				
Dartmouth		1	1		
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>	1				
Fredericton		3	1	2	
<u>QUEBEC</u>	3				
Chibougamau		1	1		
Causapscal		1	1		
Dolbeau		2		1	1
<u>ONTARIO</u>	5				
Dryden		1	1		
Ottawa		5	2	3	
Port Credit		1		1	
Windsor		1	1		
Hawkesbury		1		1	

Province	Number of Centres	Number of Applications	Recommendations		Decision Reserved
			For Approval	For Denial	
<u>MANITOBA</u>	3				
Brandon		1		1	
Transcona		1		1	
Winnipeg		1	1		
<u>ALBERTA</u>	1				
Calgary		1		1	
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	8				
Chilliwack		1	1		
Burnaby		1		1	
Duncan		2		2	
Fort St. John		2	1	1	
Langley Prairie		1	1		
New Westminster		1		1	
Campbell River		1	1		
Puntzi Mountain		1	1		
	23	32	15	16	1

2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

Andover, N.B.	Noranda, P.Q.
Clinton, B.C.	Red Lake, Ont.
Fort St. James, B.C.	St. Fabien de Panet, P.Q.
Fort St. John, B.C.	St. Stephen, N.B.
Hearst, Ont.	Salmo, B.C.
Kitimat, B.C.	Stephenville, Nfld.
Manitouwadge, Ont.	Wedgeport, N.S.
Nakusp, B.C.	

The Board recommended the issue of a licence to the Department of National Defence (RCAF) to establish a low power relay transmitter at the following location:

Holberg, B.C.

3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Licences

The Board received 21 applications to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 10 of which were recommended for denial and 9 for approval. The Board reserved its decision on 2 of the applications. One of the applications for approval was heard earlier at which time the Board reserved decision.

4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences

Nine applications to establish new television stations were referred to the Board in 1962-63. Five were recommended for approval and 4 for denial. Two of the applications for approval and one for denial were heard earlier at which time the Board reserved decision.

5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences

The Board received 52 applications to establish TV rebroadcasting stations and recommended the following for approval:

Alticane, Sask.
Amherst, N.S.
Atikokan, Ont.
Baie St. Paul, P.Q.
Banff, Alta.
Bayview, N.S.
Bechervaise Mountain,
Gaspé West, P.Q.
Boston Bar, B.C.
Castlegar, B.C.
Chandler, P.Q.
Clearwater, B.C.
Colgate, Sask.
Drumheller, Alta.
Falkland, B.C.
Fort Frances, Ont.
Foxwarren, Man.
Gaspé, P.Q.
Invermere, B.C.
Kapuskasing, Ont.
Kokish, B.C.
Melita, Man.
Mont Climont, P.Q.
Nakusp, B.C.

Needle Mountain,
Murdochville, P.Q.
Newcastle Ridge, B.C.
Passmore, B.C.
Percé, P.Q.
Port Daniel, P.Q.
Port Hardy, B.C.
Port Rexton, Nfld.
Prince Rupert, B.C.
Quesnel, B.C.
Regina, Sask.
St. Quentin (Santa Anna), P.Q.
Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q.
Savona, B.C.
Senneterre, P.Q.
Sheet Harbour, N.S.
Sointula, B.C.
Squamish, B.C.
Temiscaming, P.Q.
Westwold, B.C.
Williams Lake, B.C.
Willow Bunch, Sask.
Yuill Mountain, Balfour, B.C.

Of the remaining 7 applications, 5 were recommended for denial and the Board reserved decision on 2. Three of the applications for approval were heard earlier at which time the Board reserved decision.

6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Eighty-eight applications were referred to the Board for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations. Seventy-nine were recommended for approval, eight for denial and the Board reserved decision on its recommendation on one. Four of the applications for approval and one for denial were heard earlier at which time the Board reserved decision.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies

The Board received 136 applications for changes in share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them.

Appendices C and D lists all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 103(3) of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following a public hearing.

The Board also approved three applications for changes in ownership of shares in CTV Television Network Limited.

8. Applications for Renewal of Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications from 22 television and 87 radio stations for authority to operate the stations after the expiry of their licences on March 31, 1963.

The maximum period for which the Minister of Transport may issue a licence to operate a broadcasting station is five years and the Board recommended that 91 of the station applications referred to it be approved for the five year period until March 31, 1968.

The Board also directed, pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act, that where the licence was renewed for those stations which were affiliated with a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as at March 31, 1963, the licence issued should contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Applications to operate stations after March 31, 1963, were received from 9 FM radio stations. Of these, 6 stations were not carrying programming separate from the corresponding AM stations and the Board recommended that authority be granted to operate these stations to March 31, 1964. It was recommended that authority be granted to the remaining 3 FM stations to operate to March 31, 1968.

Appendix E lists the recommendations of the Board on applications for renewal of broadcasting licences received by it in 1962-63. This appendix also lists four stations the licences of which expired on March 31, 1962, and for which the Board recommended renewal following the public hearing on April 6, 1962.

9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation applied and received approval from the Board to discontinue the operation of the Trans-Canada and Dominion Radio Networks and to operate a new CBC Radio Network in the English language. This involved the revocation of the condition of licence that the stations then affiliated with the two networks operate as part of the respective networks and the attachment of a condition to the licence of 55 private stations and 102 CBC owned stations (including low power relay transmitters) that they operate as part of the new CBC Radio Network. This network commenced operation on October 1, 1962.

The Corporation also received approval following the public hearing in October 1962 to operate the CBC French Radio Network. The Board at that time ordered that a condition be placed on the licences of 25 private and 17 CBC owned stations (including low power relay transmitters) that they operate as part of this network. A similar condition was ordered placed on the licence of CHRL Roberval following the public hearing in January 1963. This network commenced operation immediately on the granting of approval.

Appendix G lists the stations operating as part of the CBC Radio Network and of the CBC French Radio Network on March 31, 1963.

The Board received 7 applications to operate radio networks under the provisions of Section 13(4) of the Broadcasting Act and all were recommended for approval.

Three applications to form networks under the provisions of Section 13(5) of the Act were received. The Board reserved decision on an application by CHFI-FM Limited to form an FM radio network in southern Ontario. The application by Mr. Roland Giguere to form a television network in the Province of Quebec was approved. The Board also approved the application by the CBC to operate, as an FM radio network, stations CEM-FM Montreal, CBO-FM Ottawa, and CBC-FM Toronto, to be programmed separately from the corresponding AM radio station. The Corporation subsequently applied for authority not to proceed with this proposed network. In approving this latter application, the Board indicated that it felt obliged to do so in view of the fact that the Corporation had stated its decision not to proceed resulted from the necessity to reduce its operating expenditures in 1962-63.

The Board's recommendations on the applications referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 above are listed at the end of Appendix A.

10. Other Applications

The Board heard and recommended for approval 4 applications from television stations at Toronto, Edmonton, Calgary and Montreal under the provision of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to

enter into contracts with programme suppliers for the broadcasting of educational television programming. These are listed in Appendix A.

Applications that the Board revoke the licence condition requiring the station to operate as part of a CBC network were received from the following four broadcasting stations:

CHAB-TV	-	Moose Jaw, Sask.
CKBI	-	Prince Albert, Sask.
CKAR	-	Huntsville, Ont.
CHSJ	-	Saint John, N.B.

The Board approved the applications by Moose Jaw and Prince Albert and denied those by Huntsville and Saint John. These are listed in Appendix A.

PART IV

Changes in the Regulations

Under the authority of Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, the Board enacted a number of amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.

The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations were amended to change the broadcast week to one that runs Monday through Sunday to match the normal business week for the submission of station programme logs. (Sections 2 and 7 - Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations.)

At its meeting on March 27th, 1963, the Board enacted an amendment to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations providing that except by the authorization of the Board no radio station may broadcast more than 15% of its time in languages other than English or French. The amendment provides for the Board to grant approval following a public hearing to a station to broadcast up to 40% of its time in foreign languages in areas where the number of non-French or non-English speaking people justify the increase and where the station indicates to the Board's satisfaction that such broadcasting will help to integrate those people into the community. The amendment puts into the form of a regulation the policy set out in the Board's Public Announcement on Foreign Language Broadcasting issued on January 22, 1962. (Section 17 - Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations.)

In May 1962 fairly extensive amendments to the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations were announced. The principal amendments made at that

time were:

(1) Canadian Content for Commonwealth
and French Language Productions

Under the original regulations programmes produced in Commonwealth countries were allowed a Canadian content of 50% up to a total of 1/3 of the total broadcast time and those produced in French-language countries outside Canada were allowed 50% up to a total of 1/4 of the total broadcast time.

The effect of the amendment was to increase the allowable Canadian content in these types of programmes in the case of Commonwealth programmes to 100% for the first 28 hours of broadcast time devoted to them and 50% for the remainder. French-language programmes were still permitted to be calculated at 50% Canadian content and programmes produced outside Canada in countries other than French-language or Commonwealth countries in which the audio portion was converted to English or French by a lip synchronization process done in Canada were permitted to be calculated at 25% Canadian content for such programmes. It was further prescribed that the total broadcast time of the types of programmes described above for which a Canadian content classification could be claimed could not exceed 1/3 of the total broadcast time of the station. (Section 6 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.)

(2) Canadian Content in the Evening Hours

Under the original Canadian content regulation networks and stations were required to programme so that not less than 55% of the total broadcast time, calculated on a period of four weeks, consists of programmes classified as Canadian content.

The amendment that was enacted provided that the minimum Canadian content required during the period 6:00 p.m. to midnight calculated on a period of four weeks would be 40%.

The purpose of the amendment is to maintain an acceptable Canadian content during the evening hours when the potential audience is at its greatest, to give a wider exposure to Canadian productions, to increase the revenue from Canadian productions, and consequently to enable producers, by greater expenditures on Canadian productions, to improve their quality. (Section 6 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.)

(3) Increase in Commercial Time
in Sponsored Canadian Productions

The original regulation on commercial content distinguished between sponsored programmes and programmes which were not sponsored and in which spot advertisements are inserted. The commercial time permitted on sponsored pro-

grammes was substantially less than for unsponsored programmes.

The amended regulation provides for an increase in commercial time of 60 seconds (from 4:15 minutes to 5:15 minutes) in a half hour Canadian production with proportionate changes in programmes of longer or shorter duration.

The object of the amended regulation is to provide the sponsors of Canadian productions with more favourable terms, to induce an increased demand for Canadian productions, to increase the revenue accruing to Canadian productions, to increase the expenditure on Canadian productions, and thus to improve the quality of Canadian productions. (Section 8 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.)

In June 1962 the Board further amended the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to provide that during the summer period from May 27, 1962, to October 13, 1962, the required Canadian content percentage would be reduced from 55% to 45%.

In enacting this amendment for the summer of 1962 the Board considered that in view of the fact that during the summer months the television audience tends to fall off, advertising revenues decline and stations must provide for staff holidays, stations would experience particular difficulty in maintaining their Canadian content in this period. The Board considered that the summer of 1962 would be particularly difficult in this respect and that some temporary relief should be provided to stations. (Section 6 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.)

In November 1962 the Board enacted an amendment to the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations requiring the CEC to carry the CTV Television Network Ltd. programme of the 1962 Grey Cup football game. The networks subsequently agreed to a satisfactory arrangement to provide the widest possible coverage of the game played on December 1 and 2, 1962. As the amendment enacted by the Board applied only to the day on which the Grey Cup game was to be played, it was subsequently revoked early in January 1963. (Section 16 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.)

Section 12(1)(b) of the Broadcasting Act provides that the Minister of Transport shall refer any proposed amendment to the General Radio Regulations under the Radio Act to the Board for a recommendation following a public hearing before it is enacted by the Minister. The Board received one such reference from the Minister and recommended that it be enacted in the same form as it was submitted to the Board.

Appendix F lists the new regulations and amendments to the existing regulations which were enacted by the Board in 1962-63 and the date on which they became effective. Also listed in this appendix is the Board's recommendation to the Minister of Transport on one amendment to the General Radio Regulations, Part II, passed pursuant to the Radio Act.

....

PART V

The Broadcasting System as at March 31, 1963

Appendix B lists the components of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1963.

1. Extension of Service

(i) Radio and Television

There has been a continuing extension of both the English and French language radio service into areas not already receiving some service. While in many cases this radio service would be provided by low power relay transmitters relaying the CBC national service, in some instances the service both radio and television would be extended by stations originating programmes in the area. Some applications were approved which would bring alternative television service to areas which were already receiving a service. The Board considers, however, that the priority with respect to the extension of television service is to have the CBC national service provided to areas not presently receiving it and applications were approved during the year mainly for TV rebroadcasting stations, both CBC and private affiliates, to contribute to this objective. It is the Board's opinion that the extension of an alternative "second" television service will progress rather gradually and depends mainly on the economic ability of the markets not now so served to support such a service.

(ii) Networks

Reference has been made in Part III, section 9, to the applications by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to operate a consolidated English language network to replace the Trans-Canada and Dominion networks and a French language network. While the approval of these two applications did not greatly increase the geographical coverage of the CBC service, some increase did result and as technically good a radio service as possible will be provided to more than 95% of the Canadian population.

The Board also approved an application to form a private television network in the Province of Quebec and the basis exists to provide an extension of alternative television network viewing if authority to operate this network is requested and approved by the Board.

2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations

The new Broadcasting Station Annual Report, developed by a joint industry and government committee, has now been in use for two reporting years and has greatly facilitated the Board in assessing the financial position of the industry. As time goes on and greater uniformity is achieved, the Board may through the use of tables, graphs, and other means, publish in the Annual Report certain general information as contained in these Broadcasting Station Annual Reports.

The following information relates to the private sector and to established broadcasting stations only, (i.e.) stations in operation prior to January 1, 1959.

Radio:-

A year-to-year comparison of the same stations indicates that in 1961 the broadcast revenue of established radio stations decreased 3% but in 1962 their revenues increased by 8% with the increase over a two-year period 1960 to 1962 amounting to 5%. These estimates are based on the 125 established radio stations for which the Board has received the completed 1962 returns. The operating profit position for 1962 improved considerably over 1961, up 13%. However, with the sharp drop that had occurred in 1961, there was a decline over a two-year period 1960 to 1962 of 19%. The growth of radio revenue and the improvement in operating profit reflects the industry's ability to adjust to the new maturing "second" television stations.

Television:

Information for 33 television stations that started operation prior to 1959 indicates an increase in broadcast revenue of 10% over the two-year period 1960 to 1962. The operating profit, for these established stations increased 14% for 1962 over 1961; however, over the two-year period 1960 to 1962 it was off by 28%. The position for these stations is similar to that of radio stations. The period of adjustment was most severe during 1961; 1962 shows an upward trend taking place for the industry as a whole.

The financial information reported by the new television stations in the major markets which are still in an adjustment stage, does not cover a sufficiently long enough period for a factual analysis. However, the Board has received financial reports from the nine television stations in this category for the years 1961 (some reporting for a partial year) and 1962 showing broadcast revenue up 57% and operating profit (excluding depreciation) moved from a loss position of \$4.8 million in 1961 to slightly over \$1 million in 1962.

The new Broadcasting Station Annual Report provides more financial detail and a greater degree of uniformity thus permitting some comparative market analysis and station-by-station comparisons within markets. Table A (Radio) and Table B (Television) show a comparison of the pattern of broadcasting revenue and expenses between four market groups and a breakdown within the individual markets. The four market groups, for this example, are: Group I, markets with two or more television stations; Group II, markets with one television station and two or more radio stations; Group III, markets with one television station and one radio station; and Group IV, markets with only

radio stations. The tables are self-explanatory and consist of financial data extracted from annual returns for the fiscal year ending in 1961 and the fiscal year ending in 1962. The tables are not designed for year-to-year comparison; their purpose is to indicate the percentage of broadcasting revenue that is allocated to each market group and the relative importance of national and local revenue within each group; also the segregation of depreciation and total remuneration to staff from total expenses gives some indication of the expense money available for such items as paid talent, general programming, etc. Although the tables are not meant for year-to-year comparison, it is interesting to note that both in radio and television there was a strengthening of the major markets (Group I) in 1962 at the expense of the Group II markets. This is, no doubt, the result of a drive for national revenue in the major markets.

TABLE A

Private Radio Stations 1961

Group	Broadcasting Revenue				Broadcasting Expenses			
	% of Total Revenue	Net. and Nat. %	Local %	Other %	% of Total Expenses	Depreciation %	Total Remuneration to Staff %	Other %
I	45	53	46	1	46	5	47	48
II	26	37	58	5	25	5	53	42
III	9	31	69	0	8	5	54	41
IV	20	24	76	0	21	6	55	39
	100	41	57	2	100	5	51	44

Private Radio Stations 1962

Group	Broadcasting Revenue				Broadcasting Expenses			
	% of Total Revenue	Net. and Nat. %	Local %	Other %	% of Total Expenses	Depreciation %	Total Remuneration to Staff %	Other %
I	50	53	46	1	51	5	44	51
II	23	39	56	5	23	6	53	41
III	9	30	69	1	8	6	53	41
IV	18	25	74	1	18	7	53	40
	100	43	55	2	100	6	48	46

TABLE B

Private Television Stations 1961

Broadcasting Revenue					Broadcasting Expenses			
Group	% of Total Revenue	Net. and Nat. %	Local %	Other %	% of Total Expenses	Deprec- iation %	Total Remuner- ation to Staff %	Other %
I	39	69	21	10	50	6	35	59
II	48	61	26	13	39	11	39	50
III	13	61	37	2	11	13	43	44
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	100	64	26	10	100	9	37	54

Private Television Stations 1962

Broadcasting Revenue					Broadcasting Expenses			
Group	% of Total Revenue	Net. and Nat. %	Local %	Other %	% of Total Expenses	Deprec- iation %	Total Remuner- ation to Staff %	Other %
I	48	69	25	6	51	7	36	57
II	40	62	27	11	37	10	38	52
III	12	55	43	2	12	15	43	42
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	100	64	23	8	100	9	37	54

PART VI

Other Matters of Concern to the Board

1. Foreign Language Broadcasting

Over a long period the Board of Broadcast Governors gave consideration to a set of principles or ground rules to govern foreign language broadcasting in Canada. These principles were first set out on January 22, 1962, in a Public Announcement, and in it the Board accepted the thesis that there is some demand for extensive broadcasting in foreign languages in Canada, chiefly because of the great influx of immigrants in the years since 1945. It was then the considered opinion of the Board that by mixing some periods of foreign language broadcasting with English and French over a

broadcasting station, the broadcaster could assist in not only making the newcomer feel less lonely in a new land but could help inculcate instruction in the Canadian way of life--government, customs, tradition, culture--more easily than would otherwise be the case.

Then, at its public hearing in 1963 the Board gave notice of its intention and on March 27, 1963, enacted an amendment to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, a section dealing with foreign language broadcasts. This amendment was published in The Canada Gazette to take effect on March 27, 1963. (See Appendix F for details.)

2. Colour Television

Since its establishment in 1958 the Board has had many discussions on the subject of introduction of colour television into Canada. In order to get the subject properly before the industry and the public, the Board devoted the first full day of its January, 1963, public hearing to the presentation of briefs, and examination of witnesses, on the topic of colour television for Canada. The public examination came about largely through representations of the Electronic Industries Association of Canada that it be given such a forum to state its views.

Board members reviewed the evidence at an in camera meeting and came to the conclusion that the time had not yet arrived when the Board could recommend that colour TV begin in Canada. Nor could the Board see the future picture clearly enough to fix any forward target dates either for the setting of colour standards by the Department of Transport, or for permission to licensees to telecast in colour.

Some suggestions were made at the public hearing that the Board set up an industry-wide committee to study the question and make recommendations. The Board has active committees with public and private broadcasters, with advertisers and advertising agencies, and with the Department of Transport. It will continue to keep in touch with the manufacturers as well.

There was general acceptance at the public hearing by witnesses, and by the Board members themselves, that colour television will come to Canada and be welcomed by all interested parties, including the viewers. However, because of the great costs involved, and the absence of appreciable public demand, neither the CBC nor CTV networks wanted the introduction of colour now. Despite the fact that colour programmes from the U.S. could be seen in about one million Canadian homes now, only an estimated 4,500 colour sets are in use in Canada to-day. That is the size of public demand, partly due to the high cost of TV colour sets. The cheapest price in Canada to-day is about \$750 per set. Even in the U.S., where sets are cheaper, there are only a million or slightly more colour TV sets in use, against 54,000,000 black and white sets, and only N.B.C. of the three U.S. networks, is doing an extensive amount of colour programming.

The Board looks forward to the time when colour may be introduced

to Canadian TV but it wants the time and cost factors to be favourable to reasonable success. It is the feeling of the Board that no colour should be introduced at this time, but the B.B.C. will keep an extremely close watch on the situation and act quickly if and when conditions are right.

3. Wired Television Systems

There are several forms of wired television systems but the chief one operating in Canada is what is known as community antenna television. CATV systems, which operate in eight Canadian provinces, are licensed by the Department of Transport, but they do not come under the Broadcasting Act or under the supervision of this Board.

The Board showed its concern over the effects of CATV on free television when at its public hearing in March it considered an application by CJAY-TV of Winnipeg for the re-hearing of an application for a rebroadcasting station in Brandon, Manitoba, because of advice that the Department of Transport had licensed a CATV operation in that community. However, the Board reaffirmed its statement of reasons for recommending denial of the CJAY-TV application and said it was not persuaded that the licensing of a CATV system in Brandon provided adequate grounds for a re-hearing, which was, therefore, denied. But during the hearing in March the Board referred to its concern over the extension of wired systems and announced its intention, at the public hearing in June, 1963, to receive representations from broadcasters and other interested parties on the relation between the development of wired television systems and broadcasting, and broadcasting policy.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS WERE MADE DURING THE PERIOD
APRIL 1, 1962, TO MARCH 31, 1963

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED FOR</u>
<u>ABBOTTSFORD, B.C.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Abbotsford, B.C., by <u>Fraser Valley Broadcasting Ltd.</u> , on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CHWK, Chilliwack, B.C., and from a studio in Abbotsford, B.C.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>ALBERNI, B.C.</u>	
For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Alberni, B.C., by <u>CHEK-TV Limited</u> , on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.	<u>DECISION RESERVED</u>
<u>ALTICANE, SASK.</u>	
For authority to replace an existing low power (5 watts) television rebroadcasting station at Alticane, Sask., with a television rebroadcasting station on Channel 10, having an effective radiated power of 340 watts (video), 170 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 590 feet, to retransmit the programs of station CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask., Channel 5, by <u>Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u>	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>ALTONA, MAN.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Altona, Man., by <u>Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> , on the frequency of 98.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 332,000 watts, EHAAT 484 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed separately from station CFAM, Altona, Man.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>AMHERST, N.S.</u>	
For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Amherst, N.S., by <u>C.J.C.H. Ltd.</u> , to receive the programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJCH-TV-1, Canning, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>ANDOVER, N.B.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Andover, N.B., by the <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</u> , on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.	<u>APPROVAL</u>

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ARGENTIA, NFLD.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change of channel and an increase in the antenna height of station CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 10
200 watts ERP (video)
100 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 329 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3
6,700 watts ERP (video)
3,400 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 538 feet

DECISION RESERVED

ARGENTIA, NFLD.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change of channel and an increase in the antenna height of station CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 10
200 watts ERP (video)
100 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 329 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3
6,700 watts ERP (video)
3,400 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 538 feet

APPROVAL

ATIKOKAN, ONT.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBLA, Atikokan, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1490 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

ATIKOKAN, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Atikokan, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBWAT, Kenora, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 544 watts (video), 272 watts (audio), EHAAT 385 feet, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BAIE ST. PAUL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Baie St. Paul, Charlevoix County, P.Q., by Radio CJFP Ltée, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKRT-TV, Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BANFF, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Banff, Alta., by CFCN Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BATHURST, N.B.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and a change of antenna site of station CKBC, Bathurst, N.B., by Bathurst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s

1360 Kc/s

250 watts

10,000 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

DA-N

APPROVAL

BAYVIEW, N.S.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Bayview, N.S., by C.J.C.H. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJCH-TV-1, Canning, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts and a directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BECHERVAISE MOUNTAIN, GASPE WEST, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Bechervaise Mountain, Gaspé West, P.Q., by Gaspé South Telecasting Syndicate, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., on Channel 12 and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CJBQ-FM, Belleville, Ont., and for authority to broadcast programs separate from those of station CJBQ, by Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

97.1 Mc/s

97.1 Mc/s

3,430 watts ERP

17,400 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 134.5 feet

EHAAT 134.5 feet

APPROVAL

BLAIRMORE, ALTA.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBXL, Blairmore, Alta., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 860 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BOSTON BAR, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power television rebroadcasting station at Boston Bar, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCR-TV-1, Lillooet, B.C., on Channel 11, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

BRAMPTON, ONT.

For a change of frequency and increase in power of station CHIC, Brampton, Ont., and for authority to operate the station on a full-time basis, by CHIC Radio Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1090 Kc/s
250 watts (day-time)

790 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day-time)
500 watts (night-time)

Omnidirectional antenna

DA-2

APPROVAL

BRANDON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Brandon, Man., by Channel Seven Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man., on Channel 7+, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4+, with an effective radiated power of 26 Kw/s (video), 14 Kw/s (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 844 feet.

DENIAL

BRANDON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Brandon, Man., by James Barry Neill on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1220 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

BRANDON, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Brandon, Man., by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd., on the frequency of 96.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 29,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 397 feet.

APPROVAL

BRANTFORD, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CKPC-FM, Brantford, Ont., by the Tel-ephone City Broadcast Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

92.1 Mc/s
105 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 18 feet

92.1 Mc/s
10,200 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 223 feet

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BURNABY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Burnaby, B.C., by Burnaby Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1480 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Calgary, Alta., by Allan J. Barker on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 95.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 11,000 watts, EHAAT 410 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Calgary, Alta., by The Voice of the Prairies Ltd., on the frequency of 102.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 2,460 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 558 feet.

DENIAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Calgary, Alta., by Anthony Mayer on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1330 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N.

DENIAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Calgary, Alta., by Anthony Mayer on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 103.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 29,925 watts, EHAAT 121 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed separately from the proposed new AM radio station.

DENIAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

A request by the Calgary School Board for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into a contract with Calgary Television Ltd., licensee of station CHCT-TV, Calgary, for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the Calgary School Board.

APPROVAL

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Campbell River, B.C., by CFCP Radio Ltd., on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast part-time the programs received from the studios of station CFCP, Courtenay, B.C.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CAMPBELLTON, N.B.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CKNB, Campbellton, N.B., by Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

950 Kc/s
1,000 watts

950 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day)
1,000 watts (night)

Class III
DA-1

Class III
DA-2

APPROVAL

CARLYLE LAKE, SASK.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CFOS-TV-2, Carlyle Lake, Sask., by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

Channel 7+
19,000 watts ERP (video)
10,000 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 891 feet

Channel 7+
92,000 watts ERP (video)
50,000 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 891 feet

APPROVAL

CASTLEGAR, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Castlegar, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to rebroadcast the programs of station CBUAT, Trail, B.C., on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CAUSAPSCAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station near Causapscal, P.Q., by Lower St. Lawrence Radio Inc. - La Radio du Bas St. Laurent Inc., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time), 250 watts (night-time), omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast the programs received from the studios of station CJBR, Rimouski, P.Q.

APPROVAL

CHANDLER, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Chandler, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., on Channel 5, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

For an increase in power of station CFCY, Charlottetown, P.E.I., by Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s
5,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-2

APPROVAL

CHASE, B.C.

For authority to change the antenna site of Station CFCR-TV-8, which was authorized at Chase, B.C., to Adams Hill, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

CHIBOUGAMAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new low power AM radio station at R.C.A.F. Station Chibougamau, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence (Air), on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

CHICOUTIMI, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a French-language television station at Chicoutimi, P.Q., by John Murdock on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 68,000 watts (video), 34,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 431 feet.

APPROVAL

CHICOUTIMI, P.Q.

For a slight decrease in power, change of transmitter site and increase in EHAAT from that originally approved for the proposed new television station at Chicoutimi, P.Q., by John Murdock on behalf of a company to be incorporated.

Authorized Operation

Channel 6
68 Kw/s ERP (video)
34 Kw/s ERP (audio)
EHAAT 431 feet
Directional antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 6
61 Kw/s ERP (video)
34 Kw/s ERP (audio)
EHAAT 440 feet
Directional antenna

APPROVAL

CLEARWATER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power television rebroadcasting station at Clearwater, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C., on Channel 4+ and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CLERMONT, P.Q.

For a change in the antenna site of the low power television rebroadcasting station operated by Société Vidéo de Clermont on UHF Channel 75, with an effective radiated power of 65.9 watts, at Clermont, P.Q., rebroadcasting the programs of CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q.

APPROVAL

CLINTON, B.C.

For authority to change the transmitted signal of station CFCR-TV-4, Clinton, B.C., from the authorized Channel 5 to Channel 9, by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

CLINTON, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Clinton, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1070 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

COBOURG, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Cobourg, Ont., by Radio CHUC Ltd., on the frequency of 103.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 117,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 646 feet, to carry simultaneously the same programs as station CHUC, Cobourg, Ont.

DECISION RESERVE

COLGATE, SASK.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Colgate, Sask., by Transcanada Communications Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 15,100 watts (video), 7,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 532 feet.

APPROVAL

CORNER BROOK, NFLD.

For an increase in power of station CBY, Corner Brook, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

990 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

990 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

CRANBROOK, B.C.

For authority to change the location of the main studio of station CKEK, Cranbrook, B.C., to 28 - 8th Avenue South, Cranbrook, B.C., by East Kootenay Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

DARTMOUTH, N.S.

For a licence to establish an AM radio station at Dartmouth, N.S., by Donald R. Blois on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 790 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

DAUPHIN, MAN.

For authority to establish a studio at Dauphin, Man., by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., to be used part-time in conjunction with station CKOS-TV-1, Baldy Mountain, Man.

APPROVAL

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and a change of antenna site of station CJDC, Dawson Creek, B.C., by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd.

Present Operation

1350 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

560 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

DENIAL

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.

For an increase in power, change of frequency and change of antenna site of station CJDC, Dawson Creek, B.C., by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd.

Present Operation

1350 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III

Proposed Operation

560 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-N

DENIAL

DAWSON CREEK, B.C.

For a change of frequency and antenna site of station CJDC, Dawson Creek, B.C., by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd.

Present Operation

1350 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

560 Kc/s
1,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., by Radio Lac St-Jean Ltee, on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time), 250 watts (night-time), omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast part-time the programs received from the studios of station CFGT, Alma, P.Q.

DENIAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., by Radio Roberval Inc., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed part-time from station CHRL, Roberval, P.Q.

DECISION RESERVED

DRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Drumheller, Alta., by Calgary Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHCT-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

DRYDEN, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new day-time AM radio station at Dryden, Ont., by the Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time only), omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast the programs received from the studios of station CJRL, Kenora, Ont.

APPROVAL

DRYDEN, ONT.

For authority to increase the power and to change the frequency of low power relay transmitter CBLD, Dryden, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1490 Kc/s
20 watts

1010 Kc/s
40 watts

APPROVAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by William Robert Jeffcott on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Roy V. Parrett on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Roy V. Parrett on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 94.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 2,057 feet, to carry simultaneously the programs of the proposed AM station at Duncan, B.C.

DENIAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

A request by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., to enter into an agreement with the Edmonton Separate School Board under the provisions of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations for the broadcasting by the station of an oral French programme to be supplied by the School Board.

APPROVAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of station CBXA, Edmonton, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

740 Kc/s
250 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

740 Kc/s
50,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For an increase in the night-time power, a change of frequency and a change of antenna site of station CHED, Edmonton, Alta., by CHED Ltd.

Present Operation

1080 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
1,000 watts (night-time)
Class II
DA-N

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-2

DECISION RESERVED

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and a change of antenna site of station CHED, Edmonton, Alta., by CHED Ltd.

Present Operation

1080 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
1,000 watts (night-time)
Class II
DA-N

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class III
DA-2

APPROVAL

EDMUNDSTON, N.B.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CJEM, Edmundston, N.B., by Edmundston Radio Ltd.

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

EDMUNDSTON, N.B. (cont'd)

Present Operation

570 Kc/s
1,000 watts

Class III
DA-N

Proposed Operation

570 Kc/s
5,000 watts (day)
1,000 watts (night)

Class III
DA-N

APPROVAL

ESTEVAN, SASK.

For authority to establish a studio at Estevan, Sask., by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd., to be used part-time in conjunction with station CKOS-TV-2, Carlyle Lake, Sask.

APPROVAL

FALKLAND, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power television rebroadcasting station at Falkland, B.C., by G. Selody on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

FOLEYET, ONT.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBLF, Foleyet, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1450 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Fort Frances, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBAT, Kenora, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with an effective radiated power of 20,500 watts (video), 10,200 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 660 feet.

APPROVAL

FORT ST. JAMES, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Fort St. James, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1070 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fort St. John, B.C., by North Peace Broadcasting Corp. Ltd., on the frequency of 590 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-N.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fort St. John, B.C., by John Skelly on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time), 500 watts (night-time), omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Fort St. John, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1110 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FORT SMITH, N.W.T.

For a change of antenna site of station CBXH, Fort Smith, N.W.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

FOXWARREN, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Foxwarren, Man., by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKX-TV, Brandon, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 6,640 watts (video), 3,480 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 270 feet.

APPROVAL

FREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

DECISION RESERVED

FREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

FREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by George Wentworth Brown, Jr., on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-N.

DECISION RESERVED

FREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by George Wentworth Brown, Jr., on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-N.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORFREDERICTON, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Fredericton, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1480 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N.

APPROVALGASPE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Gaspé, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Percé, P.Q., on Channel 2+, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CJCNTV, Grand Falls, Nfld, by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present OperationProposed Operation

Channel 4
8,600 watts ERP (video)
4,300 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 609 feet

Channel 4
26,000 watts ERP (video)
13,000 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 609 feet

DECISION RESERVEDGRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CJCNTV, Grand Falls, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present OperationProposed Operation

Channel 4
8,600 watts ERP (video)
4,300 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 609 feet

Channel 4
26,000 watts ERP (video)
13,000 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 609 feet

APPROVALHAWKESBURY, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new day-time only bilingual AM radio station at Hawkesbury, Ont., by Donald H. Attfield on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, with studios at Lachute, P.Q., and Hawkesbury, Ont.

DENIALHEARST, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Hearst, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

APPENDIX A

RECOMMENDED FOR

HEARST, ONT.

For authority to change the antenna site of station CBLX, Hearst, Ont., from that which was authorized, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Authorized Operation

1110 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1110 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

HOLBERG, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at R.C.A.F. Station, Holberg, B.C., by the Department of National Defence (Air), on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 20 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

HORNEPAYNE, ONT.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBLH, Hornepayne, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1340 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

HUNTSVILLE, ONT.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of station CKAR, Huntsville, Ont., that the Board revoke the condition of licence that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

DENIED

INVERMERE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power television rebroadcasting station at Invermere, B.C., by Charles Edward Osterloh on behalf of an association to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 0.12 watt, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

JASPER, ALTA.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBXJ, Jasper, Alta., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 860 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

98.3 Mc/s
910 watts ERP
EHAAT 503 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

98.3 Mc/s
3,800 watts ERP
EHAAT 466 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CFCL-TV-1, Kapuskasing, Ont., by Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd. and Conren Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 3+
8.8 watts ERP (video)
4.4 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 194 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3+
88 watts ERP (video)
44 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 204 feet

APPROVAL

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Kapuskasing, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed television station at Timmins, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 13,600 watts (video), 6,750 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 438 feet.

APPROVAL

KEARNS, ONT.

For authority to increase the effective radiated power and to change the antenna of station CFCL-TV-2, Kearns, Ont., by Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd. and Conren Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 2
2,490 watts ERP (video)
1,245 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 737 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 2
5,030 watts ERP (video)
2,510 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 722 feet

APPROVAL

KENORA, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of station CBWAT, Kenora, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Channel 8
493 watts ERP (video)
247 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 240 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 8
9,300 watts ERP (video)
5,500 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 240 feet

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KINGSTON, ONT.

For authority to operate station CKLC-FM, Kingston, Ont., with programming separate from station CKLC, by St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

DENIAL

KITCHENER, ONT.

For authority to change the antenna site of station CKCR-FM, Kitchener, Ont., with a slight increase in the effective radiated power, by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

Frequency 96.7 Mc/s
350 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 150 feet

Frequency 96.7 Mc/s
375 watts ERP
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 243 feet

APPROVAL

KITIMAT, B.C.

For an increase in power of low power relay transmitter CHUK, Kitimat, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

740 Kc/s
20 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

740 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

KOKISH, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Kokish, B.C., by Eric Barton Murray on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Sointula, B.C., and retransmit those programs on Channel 9, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

LACOMBE, ALTA.

For authority to change the mode of operation and to change the location of radio station CBX from Lacombe, Alta., to Calgary, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1010 Kc/s
50,000 watts
DA-1

1010 Kc/s
50,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

LANGLEY PRAIRIE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Langley Prairie, B.C., by J.E. Chesney on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 850 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

LATCHFORD, ONT.

For a change of frequency of low power relay transmitter CBLQ, Latchford, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

540 Kc/s

1450 Kc/s

40 watts

40 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

LEAMINGTON, ONT.

For a change in the antenna radiation pattern of station CJSP, Leamington, Ont., by Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd., with the authorized power of 1,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 710 Kc/s, DA-D.

APPROVAL

LILLOOET, B.C.

For authority to change the site and the antenna of station CFCR-TV-1, Lillooet, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

LLOYDMINSTER, ALTA.

For an increase in power of station CKSA, Lloydminster, Alta., by Sask-Alta Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1150 Kc/s

1150 Kc/s

1,000 watts

10,000 watts

DA-2

DA-2

APPROVAL

MANITOUWADGE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Manitouwadge, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1010 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

MARQUIS (MOOSE JAW), SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask., by Transcanada Communications Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pick-up from station CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 55.4 Kw/s (video), 27.7 Kw/s (audio), EHAAT 768 feet, directional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of station CHAT, Medicine Hat, Alta., by Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORMEDICINE HAT, ALTA. (cont'd)Present Operation

1270 Kc/s
1,000 watts
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1270 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVALMELITA, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Melita, Man., by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKX-TV, Brandon, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9+, with an effective radiated power of 188 watts (video), 94 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 212 feet.

APPROVALMETEGHAN, N.S.

For a change of frequency and a change of antenna site of low power relay transmitter CBAH, Meteghan, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1490 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

580 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALMONT CLIMONT, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a French-language television rebroadcasting station at Mont Climont, P.Q., by La Compagnie de Radio-diffusion de Matane Ltée, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALMONT BLANC, PERCE, P.Q.

For authority to program television rebroadcasting station CJAO-TV-1, Mont Blanc, Percé, P.Q., by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., instead of from station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., by Gaspé Television Ltée.

DECISION RESERVEDMONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Raymond Crépault on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 93.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 52,200 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 979 feet.

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

A request by the Thomas More Institute for authority under section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into a contract with Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of station CFCF-TV, Montreal, for the broadcasting by the station of educational programmes approved by the Institute.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd., on the frequency of 97.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 41,200 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 979 feet.

APPROVAL

MOOSE JAW, SASK.

An application by Radio Station CHAB Ltd., licensee of station CHAB-TV, that the station be permitted to disaffiliate from the television network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and affiliate with the CTV Television Network Ltd.

APPROVAL

MOUNT TIMOTHY, B.C.

For authority to change the received signal and the transmitted signal of station CFGR-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

<u>Authorized Operation</u>		<u>Proposed Operation</u>
<u>Received</u>	CFGR-TV-4 Channel 5 Clinton, B.C.	CFGR-TV-4 Channel 9 Clinton, B.C.
<u>Transmitted</u>	Channel 8 5 watts (transmitter) Directional	Channel 5 5 watts (transmitter) Directional

APPROVAL

NAKUSP, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Nakusp, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

NAKUSP, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Nakusp, B.C., by Arrow Lakes TV Society, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station KXLY-TV, Spokane, Wash., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 3.3 milliwatts.

APPROVAL

NEEDLE MOUNTAIN, MURDOCHVILLE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Needle Mountain, Murdochville, P.Q., by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., on Channel 9-, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

NEWCASTLE RIDGE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Newcastle Ridge, B.C., by Eric Barton Murray on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKAK-TV, Victoria, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at New Westminster, B.C., by Royal City Radio Ltd., on the frequency of 1480 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, directional antenna.

DENIAL

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at New Westminster, B.C., by Radio NW Ltd., on the frequency of 101.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 310,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 1,044 feet, with programming separate from that of station CKNW, New Westminster, B.C.

DENIAL

NORANDA, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a low power relay transmitting station at Noranda, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

For authority to replace an existing low power (5 watts) television rebroadcasting station at North Battleford, Sask., with a television rebroadcasting station on Channel 7, having an effective radiated power of 315 watts (video), 157 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 438 feet, to retransmit the signal of station CKBI-TV-1, Alticane, Sask., Channel 10, by Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at North Battleford, Sask., by CHSA-TV Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHSA-TV, Lloydminster, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 395 watts (video), 198 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 672 feet.

DENIAL

NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

For authority to change the frequency and the antenna radiation pattern of station CJNB, North Battleford, Sask., by Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK. (cont'd)

Present Operation

1460 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

Proposed Operation

1050 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVAL

NORTH BEND, B.C.

For a change of frequency of low power relay transmitter CBRN, North Bend, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

800 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

740 Kc/s
40 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at North Vancouver, B.C., by Moffat Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 99.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 315,000 watts, EHAAT 310 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed separately from station CKLG, Vancouver, B.C.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a standby transmitter at the main studios of station CFMO-FM, Ottawa, Ont., by CFRA Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 93.9 Mc/s, with a power of 250 watts.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a change in the day-time and night-time antenna radiation pattern of station CFRA, Ottawa, Ont., by CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DECISION RESERVED

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by Jamon Allen Stewart on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by James Allan Stewart on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts (day-time), 5,000 watts (night-time), DA-2.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language FM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 7,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 219 feet, to carry the same programs as a proposed AM station at Ottawa, Ont.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by Roger H. Séguin on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts (day-time), 5,000 watts (night-time), DA-1.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by Radio Prestige Ltée, on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts (day-time), 5,000 watts (night-time), DA-1.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language FM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by Radio Prestige Ltée, on the frequency of 101.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 39,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 157 feet.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For authority to increase the power and to change the antenna site of station CKOY, Ottawa, Ont., by CKOY Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1310 Kc/s
5,000 watts (day-time)
1,000 watts (night-time)
DA-N

1310 Kc/s
50,000 watts (day and night)
DA-2

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

PARENT, P.Q.

For an increase in power of low power non-commercial station CFRP, Parent, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s

1400 Kc/s

6 watts

50 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

PASSMORE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Passmore, B.C., by Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHMS-TV-1, Crescent, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, and a directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

For an increase in power of station CKYL, Peace River, Alta., by Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

610 Kc/s

610 Kc/s

1,000 watts

10,000 watts

Class III

Class III

DA-N

DA-N

DENIAL

PEMBROKE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Pembroke, Ont., by CFRA Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 107.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 740 watts, EHAAT 476 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to receive programs on a part-time basis by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFMO-FM, Ottawa, Ont.

DECISION RESERVED

PERCE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Percé, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., on Channel 5, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2+, with an effective radiated power of 154 watts (video), 77 watts (audio), EHAAT 1,230 feet, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

For authority to change the day-time antenna radiation pattern of station CHEX, Peterborough, Ont., by Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

POINTE CLAIRE, P.Q.

For an increase in power of station CFOX, Pointe Claire, P.Q., by Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

1470 Kc/s
1,000 watts

Class III
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1470 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day)
5,000 watts (night)
Class III
DA-2

APPROVAL

PORT CREDIT, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Port Credit, Ont., by Leslie Allen on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 750 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

PORT CREDIT, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Port Credit, Ont., by Leslie Allen on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 107.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 25,987.5 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 265 feet.

DENIAL

PORT DANIEL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Daniel, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., on Channel 5, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT HARDY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Hardy, B.C., by Eric Barton Murray on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Newcastle Ridge, B.C., on Channel 7, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT REXTON, Nfld.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Rexton, Nfld, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the Corporation's proposed television broadcasting station at St. John's, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13-, with an effective radiated power of 17,000 watts (video), 8,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 671 feet.

DECISION RESERVE

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORPORT REXTON, Nfld.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Rexton, Nfld, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the Corporation's proposed television broadcasting station at St. John's, Nfld, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13-, with an effective radiated power of 17,000 watts (video), 8,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 671 feet.

APPROVALPRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by Central Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of station CKBI, Prince Albert, Sask., that the Board revoke the condition of licence that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVALPRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Prince Rupert, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., on Channel 6+, with an effective radiated power of 460 watts (video), 240 watts (audio), EHAAT 1,870 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to retransmit the programs of the proposed television station at Terrace, B.C., on Channel 3-.

APPROVALPUNTZI MOUNTAIN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power AM radio station at Puntzi Mountain, B.C., by the Department of National Defence (Air), on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 50 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALQUEBEC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Quebec, P.Q., by Jacques LaRoche on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 24,500 watts (video), 12,900 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 910 feet.

DENIALQUEBEC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Quebec, P.Q., by Jacques LaRoche on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 134,000 watts (video), 80,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 910 feet.

DENIALQUEBEC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Quebec, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on either Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 173,000 watts (video), 87,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 649 feet, or on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 173,000 watts (video), 87,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 649 feet.

DECISION RESERVE

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

QUEBEC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Quebec, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on either Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 173,000 watts (video), 87,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 649 feet, or on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 173,000 watts (video), 87,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 649 feet.

APPROVAL

QUEBEC, P.Q.

For an increase in power and change of antenna height and site of station CHRC-FM, Quebec, P.Q., by C.H.R.C. Ltee.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

98.1 Mc/s

98.1 Mc/s

40,000 watts ERP

81,000 watts ERP

EHAAT 267 feet

EHAAT 1,184 feet

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

QUEBEC, P.Q.

An application by C.H.R.C. Ltee., licensee of station CHRC-FM, Quebec, P.Q., for authority to operate the station with programming separate from that of station CHRC.

APPROVAL

QUEBEC, P.Q.

An application by Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc., licensee of station CJOQ, for an amendment on a temporary basis of the condition of the licence which requires the station to operate using the English language exclusively.

DENIAL

QUESNEL, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power television rebroadcasting station at Quesnel, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed low power television rebroadcasting station at Mount Timothy, B.C., (CFQR-TV-6), on Channel 5, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

QUESNEL, B.C.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of low power relay transmitter CBRQ, Quesnel, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s

740 Kc/s

20 watts

40 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

QUESNEL, B.C.

For authority to change the antenna site of low power relay transmitter CBRQ, Quasnel, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

RED DEER, ALTA.

For authority to change the site of the 250 watt standby transmitter to the new site of the main studio of station CKRD, Red Deer, Alta., by Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961) Ltd.

APPROVAL

RED DEER RIVER VALLEY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at the Red Deer River Valley, near Drumheller, Alta., by C.M.C.A. Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHQA-TV, Red Deer, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10-, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

DENIAL

RED LAKE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Red Lake, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1010 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

REGINA, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Regina, Sask., by CHAB Ltd., on Channel 9-, with effective radiated power of 175,000 watts (video), 75,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 680 feet, to be programmed from the studio of station CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw, Sask.

APPROVAL

REGINA, SASK.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of station CKCK, Regina, Sask., to the North West corner of Victoria Avenue and Park Street, Regina, Sask., by Transcanada Communications Ltd.

APPROVAL

RIMOUSKI, P.Q.

For authority to change the location of the studios of stations CJBR, CJBR-FM and CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., to 13 St. Jean Baptiste, Rimouski, P.Q., by La Radio du Bas St. Laurent Inc.

APPROVAL

RIVIERE-DU-LOUP, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of station CJFP, Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q., by Radio CJFP Ltée.

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

RIVIERE-DU-LOUP, P.Q. (cont'd)

Present Operation

1400 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day-time)
250 watts (night-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s
5,000 watts (day-time)
250 watts (night-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

ROBERVAL, P.Q.

An application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, under the provisions of Section 13 of the Broadcasting Act, to attach to the licence of station CHRL, Roberval, P.Q., a condition that the station shall operate as part of or as an affiliate of the CBC French Radio Network.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

For authority to operate existing transmitter equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 9655 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

For authority to operate the existing transmitter equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 6120 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

For authority to operate the existing shortwave transmitter equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 9625 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Ste. Anne des Monts, P.Q., by T.V. Transgaspesienne Inc., on Channel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 54,000 watts (video), 28,400 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 2,330 feet.

DENIAL

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Ste. Anne des Monts, P.Q., by T.V. Transgaspesienne Inc., with an effective radiated power of 100 Kw/s (video), 55 Kw/s (audio), on Channel 4-, EHAAT 2,330 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVE

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

STE. ANNE DES MONTS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Ste. Anne des Monts, P.Q., by T.V. Transgaspesienne Inc., with an effective radiated power of 100 Kw/s (video), 55 Kw/s (audio), Channel 4-, EHAAT 2,330 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

ST. FABIEN DE PANET, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at St. Fabien de Panet, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

STE. MARGUERITE-MARIE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 219 watts (video), 109 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 700 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

STE. MARGUERITE-MARIE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 219 watts (video), 109 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 700 feet.

APPROVAL

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For an increase in power of station CHRS, St. Jean, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltee.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1090 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

1090 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

DECISION RESERVED

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For an increase in power of station CHRS, St. Jean, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltee.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

1090 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

1090 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
Omnidirectional antenna

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For authority to open a new studio of station CHRS in Preville, P.Q., in addition to the studio in St. Jean, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltée.

DENIAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of CHSJ, Saint John, N.B., that the Board revoke the condition of licence that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

DENIAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

For authority to change the studio site of stations CHSJ and CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B., to Sydney Street, Saint John, N.B., by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television station at St. John's, Nfld, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 8+, with an effective radiated power of 196,000 watts (video), 98,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 855 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television station at St. John's, Nfld, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 8+, with an effective radiated power of 196,000 watts (video), 98,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 855 feet.

APPROVAL

ST. QUENTIN (SANTA ANNA), N.B.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at St. Quentin, N.B., by Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of station CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., on Channel 5, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

ST. STEPHEN, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at St. Stephen, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

SALMO, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Salmo, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 740 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SAVONA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power television rebroadcasting station at Savona, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCE-TV, Kamloops, B.C., on Channel 4+, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SCHREIBER, ONT.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBLB, Schreiber, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1340 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

SENNETERRE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Senneterre, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q.

APPROVAL

SHEET HARBOUR, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Sheet Harbour, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBHT, Halifax, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 660 watts (video), 330 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 368 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

SHEET HARBOUR, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Sheet Harbour, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBHT, Halifax, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 660 watts (video), 330 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 368 feet.

APPROVAL

SOINTULA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Sointula, B.C., by Eric Barton Murray on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Newcastle Ridge, B.C., and retransmit those programs on Channel 5, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

SQUAMISH, B.C.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Squamish, B.C., by Squamish T.V. Society, on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna, to retransmit the programs of station CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.

APPROVAL

STEPHENVILLE, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Stephenville, Nfld., by Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1050 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CFCB, Corner Brook, Nfld.

DECISION RESERVED

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORSTEPHENVILLE, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Stephenville, Nfld., by Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 910 Kc/s, with a power of 500 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed from the studios of station CFCB, Corner Brook, Nfld.

APPROVALSTEPHENVILLE, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Stephenville, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1190 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALSYDNEY, N.S.

For authority to operate station CJCB-FM, Sydney, N.S., with programs separate from those of station CJCB, Sydney, N.S., by Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.

APPROVALTEMISCAMING, P.Q.

For a licence to establish an English-language television rebroadcasting station at Temiscaming, P.Q., by William Irwin, on behalf of the Chamber of Commerce of the Town of Temiscaming, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCH-TV, North Bay, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, using a transmitter with a pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALTERRACE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Terrace, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 4,100 watts (video), 2,100 watts (audio), EHAAT 1,783 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALTERRACE, B.C.

For a decrease in night-time power, change of frequency and change of antenna site of station CFTK, Terrace, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.

Present OperationProposed Operation

1140 Kc/s

590 Kc/s

1,000 watts (day & night)

1,000 watts (day)

250 watts (night)

Class II

Class III

Omnidirectional antenna

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

THREE RIVERS, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and an increase in the antenna height of station CKTM-TV, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Television St. Maurice Inc.

Present Operation

Channel 13-
42,500 watts ERP (video)
21,250 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 553 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 13-
162,500 watts ERP (video)
81,200 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 1,323 feet

APPROVAL

THREE RIVERS, P.Q.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of station CHLN to 3550 Royal Boulevard, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Radio Trois Rivieres Inc.

APPROVAL

TIMMINS, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station at Timmins, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 16,000 watts (video), 8,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 562 feet.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd., on the frequency of 104.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 18,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 255 feet.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

For authority to do French-language programming on station CJBC, Toronto, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language FM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by Radio Prestige Ltee, on the frequency of 100.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 40,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 250 feet.

DENIAL

TORONTO, ONT.

A request by Metropolitan Educational Television Association of Toronto for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into a contract with Baton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of station CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont., for the broadcasting by the station of educational programming supplied by M.E.T.A.

APPROVAL

TRAIL, B.C.

For authority to operate a 250-watt standby transmitter at the main studio of CJAT, Trail, B.C., by Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to operate on the assigned frequency of 610 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

TRANSCONA, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM station at Transcona, Man., by Gordon E. Walburn on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 950 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

TUGASKE, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Tugaske, Sask., by Transcanada Communications Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 7,820 watts (video), 3,910 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 583 feet.

DENIAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Vancouver, B.C., by C.J.O.R. Ltd., on the frequency of 97.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 158,000 watts, EHAAT 400 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed simultaneously with station CJOR, Vancouver, B.C.

DENIAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CBU-FM, Vancouver, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

105.7 Mc/s
1,400 watts ERP
EHAAT 234.3 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

105.7 Mc/s
100,000 watts ERP
EHAAT 2,262 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

DECISION RESERVED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of station CBU-FM, Vancouver, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

105.7 Mc/s
1,400 watts ERP
EHAAT 234.3 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

105.7 Mc/s
100,000 watts ERP
EHAAT 2,262 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For authority to change the location of the studios of station CKLG from North Vancouver, B.C., to Vancouver, B.C., by Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

VICTORIA, B.C.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency, a change of antenna site of station CFAX, Victoria, B.C., and to operate the station on a full-time basis, by Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

810 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
ND-D

Proposed Operation

1070 Kc/s
10,000 watts
Class II
DA-1

DENIAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Victoria, B.C., by Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 100.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 415 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 153 feet, to carry simultaneously the same programs as station CFAX, Victoria, B.C.

DENIAL

WEDGEPORT, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Wedgeport, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

WESTWOLD, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new low power television rebroadcasting station at Westwold, B.C., by G. Selody on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed low power television rebroadcasting station at Falkland, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of station CFWH, Whitehorse, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1240 Kc/s
250 watts
Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

570 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
Omnidirectional antenna

DECISION RESERVED

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of station CFWH, Whitehorse, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1240 Kc/s
250 watts
Class IV
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

570 Kc/s
1,000 watts
Class III
Omnidirectional antenna

DECISION RESERVED

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

WHITE RIVER, ONT.

For authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter CBLW, White River, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1240 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a low power television rebroadcasting station at Williams Lake, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed low power television rebroadcasting station at Mount Timothy, B.C., (CFCR-TV-6) on Channel 5, to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

WILLOW BUNCH, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Willow Bunch, Sask., by Transomada Communications Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 9,000 watts (video), 4,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 864 feet.

APPROVAL

WINDSOR, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Windsor, Ont., by Royce Frith on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 580 Kc/s, with a power of 500 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

WINNIPEG, MAN.

For authority to change the studio site of station CJOB, Winnipeg, Man., from 228 Notre Dame Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., to 930 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg 10, Man., by Radio OB Ltd.

APPROVAL

WINNIPEG, MAN.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change of channel and a change of antenna site of station CBWFT, Winnipeg, Man., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

Channel 6-
2,870 watts ERP (video)
1,720 watts ERP (audio)
EHAAT 196 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

Channel 3-
59,000 watts ERP (video)
35,200 watts ERP (audio)
EHAAT 930 feet
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

WINNIPEG, MAN.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change of channel and a change of antenna site of station CBWT, Winnipeg, Man., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORWINNIPEG, MAN. (cont'd)Present Operation

Channel 3-
 57,800 watts ERP (video)
 34,700 watts ERP (audio)
 EHAAT 196 feet
 Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

Channel 6-
 100,000 watts ERP (video)
 50,000 watts ERP (audio)
 EHAAT 1,027 feet
 Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., by Moffat Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 360,000 watts, EHAAT 388 feet, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed separately from station CKY, Winnipeg, Man.

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., by Jack Shapira on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1470 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

DECISION RESERVEDWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM station at Winnipeg, Man., by Jack Shapira on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1470 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., by Jack Shapira on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 94.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 6,500 watts, EHAAT 233 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVEDWINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., by Jack Shapira on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 94.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 6,500 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 228 feet.

APPROVALWINNIPEG, MAN.

For an increase in the power of station CKRC, Winnipeg, Man., by Transcanada Communications Ltd.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s
 5,000 watts
 DA-N

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
 10,000 watts
 DA-2

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

YUILL MOUNTAIN, BALFOUR, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Yuill Mountain, Balfour, B.C., by John L. Hobson on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station KXLY-TV, Spokane, Wash., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 20 milliwatts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

MONTREAL

An application by Roland Giguere on behalf of a company to be incorporated, for authority to form a French-language television network.

APPROVAL

NIAGARA FALLS

An application by Radio Station CHVC Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont., for authority to form a radio network with station WKMH, Dearborn, Michigan, to carry the regular scheduled games of the Detroit Tigers Baseball Team from April 9 to September 30, 1963, plus approximately one additional week to allow for any playoffs involving the Detroit team.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, HAMILTON

An application by Radio Stations CFRA, Ottawa, Ont., and CHML, Hamilton, Ont., for authority to form a network with stations CJKL Kirkland Lake, CKGM, Timmins, CFCH North Bay, CKWS Kingston, CKNX Wingham, CKSL London, CKKW Kitchener, CKLW Windsor, CJIC Sault Ste. Marie and CHNO Sudbury, to carry scheduled games of the Eastern Conference of the Canadian Football League for the period August 9, 1962, to November 25, 1962.

APPROVAL

TORONTO

An application by Rogers Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of station CFRB, Toronto, Ont., for authority to form a network with station CJBQ, Belleville, Ont., to carry the scheduled Argonaut Football games for the period July 18, 1962, to November 3, 1962.

APPROVAL

TORONTO

For authority to form an FM radio network under the provisions of Section 13(5) of the Broadcasting Act, by CHFI-FM Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

DECISION RESERVED

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

TORONTO, OTTAWA, MONTREAL

An application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to operate as an FM radio network stations CBC-FM, Toronto, CBO-FM, Ottawa and CBM-FM, Montreal, separately from their corresponding AM stations.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, OTTAWA, MONTREAL

A request by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority not to proceed under the approval given by the Board to operate a radio FM network of stations CBO-FM, Toronto, CBO-FM, Ottawa and CBM-FM, Montreal.

APPROVAL

SENNETERRE

An application by the Department of National Defence (RCAF), licensee of station CFSE, Senneterre, P.Q., for authority to form a network with station CJKL, Kirkland Lake, Ont., to broadcast certain programs received from station CJKL.

APPROVAL

An application by the Department of National Defence (RCAF), the licensee of station CHCL, Cold Lake, Alta., for authority to form a network with stations CFRN and CJCA, Edmonton, to carry the games of the Western Canada Football Conference and the Grey Cup game.

APPROVAL

An application by Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corp. Ltd., the licensee of station CKGM, Montreal, for authority to form a network with stations CJON St. John's, CHNS Halifax, CJCB Sydney, CKCW Moncton, CFBC Saint John, and CFNB Fredericton, to carry the games of the Big Four Football League concluding on November 3, 1962.

APPROVAL

An application by Foster Advertising Limited for authority to form a network of radio stations in Western Canada to carry all the league and playoff football games of the WIFU.

APPROVAL

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

AT MARCH 31, 1963

BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
5 - 1 & xxx 2 - -	x 2 - - - - -	- - 2 - - -	- - xx 1 - - -	5	7 - 6 - - -
2 - 1 - -	x 3 x 3 xx 3 - -	5 - 2 - 1	- - xx 2 - xx 3	7 -	10 3 8 - 4 7 -
1 1 - 1 -	x 4 x 2 - - -	6 1 2 - -	- - xx 4 xx 1 -	2	11 4 6 2 - 2
- - - - -	- - - - -	1 - 1 - -	- - - - -	1	1 - 1 - - 1

- 2 -

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>QUEBEC</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	1	x 2	2	-		5
French (Radio)	3	x 2	19	-		24
TV (English)	1	-	1	xx 1		3
TV (French)	1	xx 2	9	xx 6		18
CTV (English)	-	-	2	-		2
Non-Network (Radio)					28	28
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>ONTARIO</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	3	x 22	23	-		48
French (Radio)	-	x 2	2	-		4
TV (English)	3	xx 1	13	xx 4		21
TV (French)	2	xx 1	-	-		3
CTV (English)	-	-	3	xx 1		4
Non-Network (Radio)					43	43
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>MANITOBA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	-	2	-		4
French (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (English)	2	xx 1	1	xx 1		5
TV (French)	1	-	-	-		1
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
Non-Network (Radio)					6	6
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	-	-	-		2
French (Radio)	-	-	2	-		2
TV (English)	-	-	6	xx 10		16
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
Non-Network (Radio)					12	12
Non-Network (TV)					-	-

(Under the heading Basic - C.B.C. Stations - TV(English), in the Newfoundland Region we have indicated 1 and xxx 2 which is the one basic and the 2 armed forces stations CFSN-TV and CFLA-TV.)

- 4 -

Forty-one of the standard band sound broadcast stations are also authorized as Sound-PM broadcast stations. Twenty-one of these are authorized with programming separate from that of their associated sound-standard band stations and the balance with the same programs as their sound-standard band stations.

APPENDIX C

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES
NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD
OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1962 TO MARCH 31, 1963 INCLUSIVE

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CFAB	Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited Windsor, N.S.	1 qualifying	
CKEN	Kentville, N.S.		
CKAD	Wilmot Station, N.S.		
CFAC	Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	1 qualifying	
CFAM	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Altona, Man.	17 Issue of 400	15
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Limited Saint John, N.B.	2,354 "B"	
CFQM-TV	Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée	1 "A" qualify-	
CKMI-TV	St.-Foy, Québec, P.Q.	ing	
CFCY	Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		2,834
CFCY-TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Issue of
CFCY-TV-1			3,708
CFGM	Radio Richmond Hill Limited Richmond Hill, Ont.	701 Issue of 1	
CFGP	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited Grande Prairie, Alta.	1	
CFGP	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Limited Grande Prairie, Alta.	1	
CFGR	Radio-Gravelbourg Limitée	1	
CFRG	Gravelbourg, Sask.		
CFGT	Radio Lac St. Jean Limitée St. Joseph d'Alma, P.Q.		Redemption of 220
CFJR	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company Ltd. Brockville, Ont.	124	

<u>Call Letters</u>	<u>Licensee</u>	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CFNB	James S. Neill and Sons Limited Fredericton, N.B.	10	
CFNB	James S. Neill and Sons Limited Fredericton, N.B.	Application to transfer a private commercial broad- casting station licence.	
CFOR	Radio Station CFOR Limited Orillia, Ont.		35,000 Issue of 19,000
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Limited Pointe Claire, P.Q.	1,000	
CFRA CFMO-FM	CFRA Broadcasting Limited Ottawa, Ont.	650	
CFRB CFRB-FM CFRX	CFRB Limited Toronto, Ontario.	1 qualifying	
CFRB CFRB-FM CFRX	CFRB Limited Toronto, Ont.	1 qualifying	
CFTO-TV	Baton Broadcasting Limited Toronto, Ont.	3 qualifying	
CFUN	Radio C-FUN Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.	5 "A" Issue of 5,137	150 Issue of 739
CHAN-TV	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Burnaby, B.C.	40	247
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.- Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. Carleton, P.Q.	5	370
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.- Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. Carleton, P.Q.		Issue of 10
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.- Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. Carleton, P.Q.		10 Issue of 97

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.- Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. Carleton, P.Q.	100	5 Issue of 20
CHAU-TV	Television de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.- Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. Carleton, P.Q.		75
CHEK-TV	CHEK-TV Limited Victoria, B.C.	Issue of 9	
CHFA	Radio Edmonton Limitée Edmonton, Alta.	4	
CHFI-FM	CHFI-FM Limited Toronto, Ont.	1 qualifying	
CHLT CHLT-FM CHLT-TV	La Tribune Limitée Sherbrooke, P.Q.	5 qualifying	
CHLT CHLT-FM CHLT-TV	La Tribune Limitée Sherbrooke, P.Q.		Redemption of 2
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radio- diffusion Limitée New Carlisle, P.Q.		12
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radio- diffusion Limitée New Carlisle, P.Q.	2	2
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspesienne de Radio- diffusion Limitée New Carlisle, P.Q.	3	15
CHNS CHNS-FM CHNX	Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited Halifax, N.S.		1,500 Issue of 1,500
CHOK	Sarnia Broadcasting Limited Sarnia, Ont.		Redemption of 5,000
CHOV-TV	Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited Pembroke, Ont.	Issue of 1,280	Issue of 256

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHOV-TV	Ottawa Valley Television Company Limited Pembroke, Ont.	Issue of 1,720	Issue of 344
CHOW	Wellport Broadcasting Limited Welland, Ont.	1	
CHRL	Radio Roberval Incorporée Roberval, P.Q.	24	Redemption of 500
CHRL	Radio Roberval Incorporée Roberval, P.Q.	21	Redemption of 50
CHUC	Radio CHUC Limited Cobourg, Ont.	Issue of 75	Issue of 1,250
CHUM	Radio CHUM-1050 Limited Toronto, Ont.	2	
CHUM	Radio CHUM-1050 Limited Toronto, Ont.		Issue and redemption of 5,100
CJAD	C.J.A.D. Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.	6 qualifying	
CJAD	C.J.A.D. Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.	10 qualifying	
CJAD CJFM-FM	C.J.A.D. Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.	1 qualifying	
CJAT	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited Trail, B.C.	1	
CJAT	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited Trail, B.C.		Issue of 22,704
CJAT	Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited Trail, B.C.		Redemption of 22,704
CJAV	C.J.A.V. Limited Port Alberni, B.C.	2,000	
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.		Redemption of 775
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	3,003 "A"	245½

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	Issue of 150 "B"	
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	19,000 "A" 3 "A" qualify- ing	1,555½
CJBR CJBR-FM CJBR-TV	La Radio du Bas St. Laurent Inc.- The Lower St. Lawrence Radio Inc. La Sarre, P.Q.	2 qualifying	
CJCS	CJCS Limited Stratford, Ont.		Issue of 186 Redemption of 386
CJEM	Edmundston Radio Limited Edmundston, N.B.	75	
CJET	Rideau Broadcasting Limited Smiths Falls, Ont.	1,200	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	2	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	2	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	11	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Limited Antigonish, N.S.	5	
CJGX	Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited Yorkton, Sask.	38	

6

APPENDIX C

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CJIC	Hyland Radio-TV Limited Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Issue of 198	
CJLM CJSO	Radio Richelieu Limitee Sorel, P.Q.	1	
CJLX	Lakehead Broadcasting Company Limited Fort William, Ont.	100	25,000
CJNB	Northwestern Broadcasting Company Limited North Battleford, Sask.	15	
CJOC	Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited Lethbridge, Alta.	1	
CJOH-TV	Bushnell T.V. Co. Limited Ottawa, Ont.	7,602	304
CJRL	Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited Kenora, Ont.	1	
CJSP	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited Leamington, Ont.		Redemption of 103
CJSS CJSS-FM CJSS-TV	Cornwall Broadcasting Limited Cornwall, Ont.	4 qualifying	
CJSS CJSS-FM CJSS-TV	Cornwall Broadcasting Limited Cornwall, Ont.		Redemption of 24 Class "A"
CKAR CKAR-1	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Limited Huntsville, Ont. Parry Sound, Ont.	1 qualifying 1,200	
CKBB	Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited Barrie, Ont.		Issue of 48,000 2nd preferred
CKBL CKBL-TV	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitee Matane, P.Q.	Issue of 20	51 Issue of 150
CKEW	Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited Bridgewater, N.S.	5	95

<u>Call Letters</u>	<u>Licensee</u>	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19
CKFH	Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited Toronto, Ont.		Issue of 3,760 Redemption of 2,180
CKJL	Radio Laurentides Inc. St. Jerome, P.Q.	9	5
CKLS	Radio LaSarre Inc. La Sarre, P.Q.	50	
CKLW CKLW-FM CKLW-TV	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited Windsor, Ont.	2	
CKLY	Greg-May Broadcasting Limited Lindsay, Ont.	3,333	150
CKLY	Greg-May Broadcasting Limited Lindsay, Ont.	4	
CKMR	Miramichi Broadcasting Company Limited Newcastle, N.B.	40	
CKNB	Restigouche Broadcasting Company Limited Campbellton, N.B.	100	
CKNB	Restigouche Broadcasting Company Limited Campbellton, N.B.	150	
CKOK	CKOK Limited Penticton, B.C.		33
CKOM	Community Broadcasting Company Limited Saskatoon, Sask.	30	
CKOY	CKOY Limited Ottawa, Ont.	3,599	
CKOY	CKOY Limited Ottawa, Ont.	3,449	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CKOY	CKOY Limited Ottawa, Ont.	3,600	
CKPG	Radio Station CKPG Limited Prince George, B.C.	240 Issue of 2,000	
CKPR CKPR-FM	H.F. Dougall Limited Port Arthur, Ont.	95 3 qualifying	
CKPR-TV	Thunder Bay Electronics Limited Port Arthur, Ont.	600 2 qualifying	
CKSB	Radio Saint Boniface Limitee Saint Boniface, Man.	174	
CKSM	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Limitee - The Shawinigan Falls Broadcasting Company Limited Shawinigan, P.Q.	123	
CKSM	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Limitee - The Shawinigan Falls Broadcasting Company Limited Shawinigan, P.Q.	12	
CKSO CKSO-TV CKSO-TV-1	CKSO Radio Limited Sudbury, Ont. Elliot Lake, Ont.	270	3,141 "A"
CKSP	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited Leamington, Ont.		Redemption of 103
CKVI	Island Broadcasting Company Limited Victoria, B.C.		Redemption of 132
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	3	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CKWM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	4	
CKWM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	5	
CKWM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	6	
CKWM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKWM	Radio Temiscamingue Incorporee Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVR-TV	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited Barrie, Ont.		Issue and redemption of 39,746 2nd preferred
CKX CKX-TV	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited Brandon, Man.	400	

An amalgamation of La Tribune Limitee, Desruisseaux Inc., and Des Places Inc., into a single company, La Tribune Inc., Sherbrooke, P.Q.

An application to change two of the original subscribing shareholders namely, Mr. Louis Vigneault and Mr. Raymond Maynard to Mr. Louis Paradis and Mr. Donald Gallienne of Radio Sept-Iles Inc., applicant for a new AM radio station at Sept-Iles, P.Q.

CTV Television Network Limited Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 1,900	Issue of 95
CTV Television Network Limited Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 8,575	Issue of 420
CTV Television Network Limited Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 600	Issue of 30

All of the applications listed in this Appendix C were recommended for APPROVAL.

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1962 to MARCH 31, 1963, INCLUSIVE

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CFCF) CFCF-FM)	Canadian Marconi Company		Transfer of assets		Canadian Marconi Company	Radio Futura Ltd.	Denial
CFTW-FM	Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		Transfer of assets		Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	Approval
CHEK-TV	CHEK-TV Limited	109	54 11 26 5 4		David Armstrong Martin M. Matheson William Rea Jr. Ruby Masters Waldo M. Skillings Metropolitan Television Limited	Metropolitan Television Limited	Denial
CHEK-TV	CHEK-TV Limited		Transfer of assets		Metropolitan Television Limited	Radio NW Ltd.	Denial
ONT CHFI-FM CHFI	CHFI Limited	1000	1000		Aldred Rogers Ltd.	Edward Samuel Rogers	Approval
ONT CHIC CHIC-FM	CHIC Radio Limited	1599	718 373 197 27 24 36 18 10 160 36	239 105 197 27 24 12 6 10 53 12	S. W. Caldwell G. F. Keebles J. R. Jenkins J. Fox C. Burt F. Early R. Richardson Mrs. G. Ketemer W. Martin W. Shouldice	Hemisphere Investments Limited	Approval
CHSM-TV-1	Le Syndicat de Télévision de Rivière au Renard		Transfer of assets		Le Syndicat de Télévision de Rivière au Renard	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.-Baie des Chaleurs Télévision Inc.	Approval

Applications for Change of Ownership or Control (cont.)

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for Transfer of Shares		From	To	Recommended by Board for:
		Issued Voting Shares	Common Preferred			
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	50,000	3,000	199 1/2	Roland Couture	Lorado Investments Limited Approval
CJBR	La Radio du Bas St. Laurent Inc. - The Lower St. Lawrence Radio Inc.	5,000	5,000		The Central Public Service Corporation Limited	Boisbrillant Realities Inc. - Les Immeubles Boisbrillant Inc. Approval
CJCB	Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	758	378		Marvyn Nathanson	Celtic Investment Limited Approval
CJCB-TV			378		Norris Nathanson	
CJCB-TV-1			2		Jennie Nathanson	
CJSP	Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.	1,000	12	21	J. T. J. Madden	R. M. Clark Approval
			3		A. A. Bruner	R. M. Clark
			155		J. T. J. Madden	G. R. Bruner
			155		A. A. Bruner	G. P. Whaley
				22	J. T. J. Madden	G. P. Whaley
				57	J. C. Neville	G. P. Whaley
				62	E. J. Neville and	G. P. Whaley
			63		J. C. Neville	J. C. Garton
					E. J. Neville	L. F. Tomasi
			43		" " " and " " "	A. S. Gadd
			53		" " " and " " "	
CJSS	Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	39,200	19,600		Canadian Marconi Company	Bushnell T.V. Approval
CJSS-FM			4,900		Beaver Film Productions Ltd.	Co. Ltd.
CJSS-TV			7,840		Bushnell Broadcasting Associates Ltd.	Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.
			6,840		Granada T.V. & Canadian Developments Ltd.	Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.

Applications for Change of Ownership or Control (cont.)

Call Letters	Licensee	Issued Voting Shares	Application for Transfer of Shares		From	To	Recommended by Board For:
			Common	Preferred			
CKCV	CKCV Limited		Transfer of Assets		CKCV Limited	CKCV (Quebec) Ltd.	Approval
CKCT	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Ltd.	231	40	40	R. A. Hawkins)		Approval
			40	40	M. Demaiter)		
			40	40	L. C. Harris)		
			40	40	B. Kleiman)	John Lamers	
			21	21	A. K. Horton)		
CKCP	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd.	4,803	10	10	G. C. Brown)		Approval
			552	55	J. Stanley Tulk	Allan D. Rogers	
			551	55	J. Stanley Tulk	G. Norris MacKenzie	
CKTR	CKTR (1958) Limited	120	552	55	J. Stanley Tulk	Douglas M. Haig	Approval
			30	255	Roy Robertson	Waddah Aboud	
			20		J. Fernand Ruffange	" "	

. . .



LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED
A RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1962, TO MARCH 31, 1963

At the public hearing on April 6, 1962, the Board considered applications from 4 broadcasting stations for authority to operate the existing stations after March 31, 1962, and recommended to the Minister of Transport that authority be granted as follows:

I. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1967

CFVP Calgary, Alta. (short wave station)

II. The Board recommended that authority be granted to operate the following broadcasting stations to March 31, 1967, and directed pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act that the licences so issued shall contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting stations to which the licence relates as a part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

CFAR	Flin Flon, Man.
CFOB	Fort Frances, Ont.
CFPA	Port Arthur, Ont.

At the public hearing on January 18, 1963, the Board considered applications from 109 broadcasting stations for authority to operate the existing stations after March 31, 1963. The Board recommended to the Minister of Transport that authority be granted to the applicants as listed hereunder:

I. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1964

CKIC-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CFRN-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CKCR-FM	Kitchener, Ont.
CKPR-FM	Fort William, Ont.
CKLW-FM	Windsor, Ont.
CFCF-FM	Montreal, P.Q.
CKJL	St. Jerome, P.Q.

II. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1966

CFGM	Richmond Hill, Ont.
CFER	Sudbury, Ont.
CFJC	Kamloops, B.C.
CKRB	Ville St. Georges, P.Q.

II. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1966 (cont'd)

CHOK	Sarnia, Ont.
CFBC	Saint John, N.B.
CKVD	Val D'Or, P.Q.
CFCW	Camrose, Alta.
CKLN	Nelson, B.C.
CJLS	Yarmouth, N.S.
CHUB	Nanaimo, B.C.

III. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1968

CKLB-FM	Oshawa, Ont.
CFSL	Weyburn, Sask.
CKCQ	Quesnel, B.C.
CHUC	Cobourg, Ont.
CKDH	Amherst, N.S.
CKEK	Cranbrook, B.C.
CJCH	Halifax, N.S.
CJNR	Blind River, Ont.
CKTR	Three Rivers, P.Q.
CKBM	Montmagny, P.Q.
CHIC	Brampton, Ont.
CKEC	New Glasgow, N.S.
CFGT	St. Joseph d'Alma, P.Q.
CKIC	Kingston, Ont.
CJKL	Kirkland Lake, Ont.
CKRN	Rouyn, P.Q.
CFRN	Edmonton, Alta.
CJIC	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
CKCV	Quebec, P.Q.
CKCR	Kitchener, Ont.
CFOR	Orillia, Ont.
CFRA	Ottawa, Ont.
CKSB	Saint Boniface, Man.
CFRB	Toronto, Ont.
CJFP	Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q.
CHVC	Niagara Falls, Ont.
CKOV	Kelowna, B.C.
CKX	Brandon, Man.
CKAC	Montreal, P.Q.
CFCY	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
CHAD	Amos, P.Q.
CJBQ	Belleville, Ont.
CKPR	Fort William, Ont.
CKLS	La Sarre, P.Q.

-3-

III. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1968 (cont'd)

CKLW	Windsor, Ont.
CHLT	Sherbrooke, P.Q.
CHLT-FM	Sherbrooke, P.Q.
CJRL	Kenora, Ont.
CJDC	Dawson Creek, B.C.
CKLG	North Vancouver, B.C.
CJSP	Leamington, Ont.
CFCL	Timmins, Ont.
CKOT	Tillsonburg, Ont.
CJRT-FM	Toronto, Ont.
CHNC	New Carlisle, P.Q.
CKVM	Ville Marie, P.Q.
CKCY	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
CFRX	Toronto, Ont.
CBAF	Moncton, N.B.
CBA	Sackville, N.B.
CBH	Halifax, N.S.
CBUT-TV	Vancouver, B.C.
CBMT-TV	Montreal, P.Q.
CBOT-TV	Ottawa, Ont.
CBUF	Ocean Falls, B.C.
CBFG	Gaspe, P.Q.
CEUC	Salmon Arm, B.C.
CBUB	Osoyoos, B.C.
CBUA	Oliver, B.C.
CBUD	Castlegar, B.C.
CBUE	Hope, B.C.
CBUK	Kitimat, B.C.
CHAY	Sackville, N.B.
CHLR	Sackville, N.B.
CHFO	Sackville, N.B.
CHSB	Sackville, N.B.
CHRX	Sackville, N.B.
CHYS	Sackville, N.B.
CKUS	Sackville, N.B.
CKBR	Sackville, N.B.
CKSR	Sackville, N.B.
CKCL	Truro, N.S.

- IV. The Board recommended that authority be granted to operate the following broadcasting stations to March 31, 1968, and directed pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act that the licences so issued shall contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates

....

-4-

as a part of a network operated by the Canadian
Broadcasting Corporation:

CFRC-TV	Kamloops, B.C.
CJOX-TV	Argentia, Nfld.
CHAT-TV	Medicine Hat, Alta.
CHBC-TV	Kelowna, B.C.
CHBC-TV-1	Penticton, B.C.
CHBC-TV-2	Vernon, B.C.
CKRN-TV	Houyn, P.Q.
CJFB-TV	Swift Current, Sask.
CKBI-TV	Prince Albert, Sask.
CHCA-TV	Red Deer, Alta.
CFCL-TV-1	Kapuskasing, Ont.
CJES-TV-1	Estcourt, P.Q.
CKSO-TV	Sudbury, Ont.
CFPL-TV	London, Ont.
CHSJ-TV	Saint John, N.B.
CKCK-TV	Regina, Sask.
CJBR-TV	Rimouski, P.Q.
CJIC-TV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
CKLW-TV	Windsor, Ont.

AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS AND THE RADIO (TV)
BROADCASTING REGULATIONS ENACTED BY THE BOARD APRIL 1, 1962 TO MARCH 31, 1963

RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

- I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations (1) as amended (2) in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 19th day of January, 1963.

Dated at Ottawa, this 19th day of January, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Section 2 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

(p) 'week' means a period of seven days commencing immediately after midnight each Monday and terminating immediately prior to midnight the next following Sunday.

2. Section 7 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

7. (1) No station shall broadcast commercial messages the total time of which exceeds 250 minutes during the period between six o'clock in the forenoon and twelve o'clock midnight, and the total time of commercial messages in a week shall not exceed 1,500 minutes.

(2) No station that is limited by a condition of licence to broadcasting between the hours of sunrise and sunset only shall broadcast commercial messages the total time of which exceeds 200 minutes during the period between sunrise and sunset in any day and the total time of commercial messages in any week shall not exceed 1,000 minutes."

- II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations (1) as amended (2) in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective the 27th day of March, 1963.

Dated at Ottawa this 27th day of March, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations are amended by adding

-2-

thereto the following heading and section:

Foreign Language Broadcasts

17. (1) No station shall broadcast programs in a language other than French or English for periods that in the aggregate

- (a) exceed fifteen per cent of the broadcast time per week of the station; or
- (b) where the licensee of the station has been authorized by the Board under this section to appropriate a larger percentage of the broadcast time of the station for programs broadcast in a language other than French or English, exceed the percentage of its broadcast time that the Board has authorized the licensee to appropriate for such programs.

(2) The Board may, upon application by a licensee and without holding a public hearing in respect of the application, authorize the licensee to appropriate for the broadcasting of programs in a language other than French or English a percentage of the broadcast time of a station exceeding fifteen per cent but not exceeding twenty per cent of such broadcast time.

(3) A licensee may apply to the Board for authorization to appropriate more than twenty per cent of the broadcast time of a station for the broadcasting of programs in a language other than French or English and shall show in such application

- (a) that there is a sufficient number of non-French or non-English speaking people in his coverage area to justify the granting of the authorization;
- (b) his reasons for believing that such broadcasts will help to integrate those people into the community; and
- (c) the methods by which he will exercise control over such programs and advertising content of such broadcasts.

(4) The Board may, after holding a public hearing in respect of an application made under subsection (3), authorize the station in respect of which the application is made to broadcast programs in a language other than French or English for periods that in the aggregate exceed twenty per cent but do not exceed forty per cent of the broadcast time per week of the station.

(5) This section does not apply to programs broadcast in an Eskimo or Canadian Indian language."

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

- I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting

-3-

Regulations (1), as amended (2), in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective 23rd May, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa this 9th day of May, 1962.

SCHEDULE

1. (1) Subsection (2) of section 4 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) For the purpose of making entries in program logs, each program shall be classified into one of the sub-classes listed in Schedule "A" and the key letters or figures listed in respect of that sub-class in that Schedule shall be used to identify each program in the log.

(2) Subsections (4) and (5) of section 4 of the said Regulations are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(4) Each station shall present to the Board within seven days after the end of each week its program log for that week, carrying an endorsement of the Manager of the station or other officers authorized by the licensee and approved by the Board, in the following words:

'This is to certify that the undersigned has inspected the foregoing station program log. According to the information supplied me and to the best of my knowledge, information and belief this log represents a true and accurate picture of the station's operation for the week in question.'

(5) Unless otherwise instructed by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of six months, and produce to a representative of the Board on request,

- (a) the continuity used for any program, spot or flash announcement broadcast by that station; and
- (b) the manuscript or reproduction of any broadcast of a talk or speech from that station.

(5a) Where a program is broadcast by a station operating as a part of a network, subsection (5) shall apply only to the originating station.

2. (1) Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (f) any program on the subject of birth control, unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;
- (ff) any program on the subject of venereal diseases,

-4-

unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;

(2) Section 5 of the said Regulations is further amended by adding thereto the following subsections:

(3) No station shall broadcast any contest in which the aggregate value of the articles or money that may be awarded in that contest in a month exceeds one hundred dollars, except a contest that is wholly sponsored by or paid for by an advertiser or group of advertisers.

(4) Notwithstanding subsection (3) a station may broadcast one contest a month sponsored in full or in part by that station in which the value of the articles or money that may be awarded in that contest exceeds one hundred dollars, but where a station broadcasts such a contest, the value of the articles or money that may be awarded in that contest in one month shall not exceed five thousand dollars.

3. (1) Subsection (3) of section 6 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) During each period of four weeks commencing after September 30, 1962, between the hours of six o'clock in the afternoon and twelve o'clock midnight each station and network shall devote to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character an aggregate of at least forty per cent of its broadcast time.

(2) Subsection (5) of section 6 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) For the purposes of this section, in computing the portion of Canadian content of the broadcast time of any station or network, there may be included,

(a) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in Commonwealth countries, per four-week period

(i) the full program time of those programs to the extent of twenty-eight hours, and

(ii) one-half of the program time of those programs thereafter;

(b) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in French-language countries, one-half of the program time of those programs; and

(c) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in countries other than Commonwealth and French-language countries in which programs, the audio portion thereof that is converted to either

-5-

English or French by a process of lip synchronization done in Canada, one-quarter of the program time of those programs, except that the aggregate program hours included pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) shall not exceed one-third of the broadcast time of a station or network in any four-week period.

4. Section 8 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no station or network operator shall broadcast any sponsored program of the length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this section, the advertising content of which exceeds the time set out opposite to the length of the program in Column II thereof.

(2) Where a station or network operator broadcasts any sponsored program that qualifies as Canadian in content and character under paragraph (a), (aa), (b), (c) or (g) of subsection (4) of section 6, the advertising content of that program may exceed the time set out opposite to the length of the program in Column II of the Schedule to this section but shall not exceed the time set out opposite to the length of that program in Column III thereof.

(3) No station or network operator shall, during any one-hour period, broadcast more than twenty commercial messages the aggregate duration of which shall not exceed sixteen minutes.

(4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a station during the period of a major emergency within the area served by the station.

SCHEDULE

COLUMN I Length of Program (Minutes)	COLUMN II Length of Advertising Message (Minutes and Seconds)	COLUMN III Length of Advertising Message (Minutes and Seconds)
5	1:15	1:25
10	2:10	2:30
15	3:00	3:30
20	3:30	4:10
25	4:00	4:50
30	4:15	5:15
40	5:00	6:20
45	5:45	7:15
60	7:00	9:00

....

-6-

5. (1) Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 9 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (c) the investment in bonds, shares or other securities except securities of the Government of Canada or of any province, municipality or other public authority;

(2) Subsection (2) of section 9 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the broadcasting of

- (a) a sponsored program of general quotations of market prices presented without comment, or
- (b) any program, spot or flash announcement sponsored for the purpose of promoting investment in certificates issued by any trust company incorporated in Canada as evidence of a term deposit with that trust company.

6. Section 11 of the said Regulations is amended by adding thereto immediately after subsection (3) thereof the following subsection:

(3a) Every station and network operator shall maintain and produce to a representative of the Board, upon request, a record of each continuity approved under subsection (1) or (2) and broadcast by the station or network operator which record shall contain:

- (a) the name of the product,
- (b) the name of the advertiser or advertising agency submitting the continuity, and
- (c) the registration number assigned to the continuity by the Board.

7. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

Schedule "A"

Program Code

The following code words or letters are to be used to indicate origin of the program:

Live Programs

Live - for live Canadian programs, including programs produced by the station on film or tape for delayed broadcast.

Live (call letters) - for live programs obtained from networks, or other

-7-

stations, with call letters to identify station or network from which the program is obtained, e.g. Live CBC, Live CTV, Live CFTO.

LFn - for live programs of foreign origin.
 LFn (call letters) - for live programs of foreign origin obtained from networks or other stations, e.g. LFn CBC.

Recorded Programs

A (number)) for recorded programs on film or tape entitled to
 B (")) Canadian content credit as described above, e.g.
 C (")) C.2050, or E.2675, or RCHAN: When such programs
 E (")) are obtained from networks, the network from which
 R (call letters)) the program is obtained must be given, e.g. C.2050
) CBC or E.2675 CTV.
 RFn - for recorded programs of foreign origin: when obtained from a network, the call letters of the network must be given, e.g. RFn CTV.

Program Categories

The numbers below are to be used to indicate the program category for any broadcast - the various categories are grouped under major headings for the Board's purposes, but the major headings are not themselves numbered:

Information and Orientation:

1. News and News commentaries (including news, road, weather and market reports, sports scores).
2. Community and Special Events.
3. Public Affairs, Talks, Discussions, Interviews, Documentaries.
4. Religious.
5. Educational (a) Formal (in school or college);
 (b) Informal (out of school, adult and occupational, hobbies).

Light Entertainment:

6. Music and Dance - popular, folk, dance and band music, intended as light entertainment.
7. Drama, story and light verse - including serial and situation drama, adventure and suspense drama, feature film, cartoons, tales and readings intended as light entertainment.
8. Quiz and Games.
9. Variety (Revue) and Music Hall.

Arts, Letters and Sciences:

10. Music and Dance - classical, symphony, opera, choral and sacred

-8-

- music and recitals, ballet and interpretative dancing.
11. Drama, Poem, Story.
 12. Criticism of Literature and the Arts.
 13. Science Research.

Sports and Outdoors:

14. Sports and Outdoors - including reviews and descriptions of land, water and air sports, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, etc."

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations (1), as amended (2), in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective July 1st, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa this 8th day of June, 1962.

SCHEDULE

1. Section 6 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection (3) thereof the following subsection:

(3a) Notwithstanding subsection (1), during the period commencing on May 27, 1962, and terminating on October 13, 1962, both dates inclusive, the minimum percentage of broadcast time that each station and network shall devote to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character is forty-five per cent of that broadcast time."

III. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations (1), as amended (2), in accordance with the Schedule hereto, effective November 7, 1962.

Dated at Ottawa, this 7th day of November, 1962.

SCHEDULE

The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations are amended by adding thereto the following section:

16. (1) All licensees shall broadcast the following network programme of public interest, namely, the CTV Television Network Limited network programme of the 1962 Grey Cup Football Game.

(2) All stations shall broadcast the programme referred to in subsection (1) in its entirety and shall not omit or

-9-

increase any portion of the entertainment or advertising content of the programme.

(3) The networks of the Corporation and the CTV Television Network Limited shall be operated so as to make the programme referred to in subsection (1) available to all stations that form a part of their respective networks.

(4) This section does not apply to

(a) stations that do not operate as a part of a network operated by the Corporation or the CTV Television Network Limited; and

(b) stations that, although operated as a part of the network operated by the Corporation or the CTV Television Network Limited, have not the technical facilities to receive instantaneous electronic delivery of the Game.

(5) Subsection (4) shall not be construed so as to prohibit stations described in that subsection from broadcasting the 1962 Grey Cup Game."

IV. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations (1) as amended (2) in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 19th day of January, 1963.

Dated at Ottawa this 19th day of January, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Section 16 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is hereby revoked."

RECOMMENDATION BY THE BOARD ON AN AMENDMENT TO THE GENERAL RADIO REGULATIONS, PART II, APRIL 1, 1962 - MARCH 31, 1963

I. "1. Subsection (2) of Section 103 of the General Radio Regulations, Part II, is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Notwithstanding Section 31, an applicant for a licence for a new Private Commercial Broadcasting Station, or for permission to make any change in an existing Private Commercial Broadcasting Station, shall commence construction or alteration of the station within three months and complete and have it in operation within twelve months from the date of the first written advice given by the Minister to the applicant that his

-10-

application has been approved, failing which the authorization shall be void.

(2a) The Minister may, where he is satisfied that failure to comply with subsection (2) is due to circumstances beyond the control of an applicant, in his discretion, and for such period as he deems necessary, extend any period limited by that subsection in which case the authorization referred to in that subsection is continued or reinstated in respect of the extended period and any balance of the previously authorized period."

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE CBC RADIO NETWORKMarch 31, 1963

CKEC	New Glasgow, N.S.	CKBW	Bridgewater, N.S.
CHSJ	Saint John, N.B.	CFNB	Fredericton, N.B.
CKBC	Bathurst, N.B.	CKMR	Newcastle, N.B.
CJQC	Quebec, P.Q.	CKWS	Kingston, Ont.
CJKL	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	CKSO	Sudbury, Ont.
CJNR	Blind River, Ont.	CFCH	North Bay, Ont.
CKGB	Timmins, Ont.	CHOK	Sarnia, Ont.
CJIC	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CFAR	Flin Flon, Man.
CFAC	Calgary, Alta.	CFGP	Grande Prairie, Alta.
CKOV	Kelowna, B.C.	CKPG	Prince George, B.C.
CFJC	Kamloops, B.C.	CJAT	Trail, B.C.
CKLN	Nelson, B.C.	CJOC	Lethbridge, Alta.
CFCY	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	CJFX	Antigonish, N.S.
CJLS	Yarmouth, N.S.	CKNB	Campbellton, N.B.
CHEX	Peterborough, Ont.	CKTS	Sherbrooke, P.Q.
CJCS	Stratford, Ont.	CFOR	Orillia, Ont.
CHOV	Pembroke, Ont.	CFPL	London, Ont.
CFOB	Fort Frances, Ont.	CFOS	Owen Sound, Ont.
CFJR	Brockville, Ont.	CFPA	Port Arthur, Ont.
CKCR	Kitchener, Ont.	CJBQ	Belleville, Ont.
CKOK	Penticton, B.C.	CJRL	Kenora, Ont.
CKCL	Truro, N.S.	CKX	Brandon, Man.
CKLY	Lindsay, Ont.	CHAT	Medicine Hat, Alta.
CJET	Smiths Falls, Ont.	CJIB	Vernon, B.C.
CJVI	Victoria, B.C.	CJ CJ	Woodstock, N.B.
CJAV	Fort Alberni, B.C.	CKAR	Huntsville, Ont.
CFCP	Courtenay, B.C.	CHWK	Chilliwack, B.C.
CBN	St. John's Nfld.	CBY	Corner Brook, Nfld.
CBG	Gander, Nfld.	CBT	Grand Falls, Nfld.
CBI	Sydney, N.S.	CBH	Halifax, N.S.
CBA	Sackville, N.B.	CBM	Montreal, P.Q.
CBO	Ottawa, Ont.	CBL	Toronto, Ont.
CBE	Windsor, Ont.	CBW	Winnipeg, Man.
CBK	Watrous, Sask.	CBX	Edmonton, Alta.
CBXA	Edmonton, Alta.	CBU	Vancouver, B.C.
CFPR	Prince Rupert, B.C.	CFGB	Goose Bay, Nfld.
CHFC	Fort Churchill, Man.	CBDH	Uranium City, Sask.
CFWH	Whitehorse, Yukon	CFYK	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
CHAK	Inuvik, N.W.T.	CFFB	Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.
CBAB	Grand Falls, N.B.	CBAC	Barrington, N.S.
CBAD	Plaster Rock, N.B.	CBAM	Edmundston, N.B.
CBDA	Fort Nelson, B.C.	CBDB	Watson Lake, Y.T.
CBDC	Mayo, Y.T.	CBDD	Elsa, Y.T.
CBDE	Dawson, Y.T.	CBDF	Haines Junction, Y.T.
CBLA	Atikokan, Ont.	CBLB	Schreiber, Ont.
CBLC	Chapleau, Ont.	CBLD	Dryden, Ont.
CBLE	Beardmore, Ont.	CBLF	Foleyet, Ont.

CBLG	Geraldton, Ont.	CBLH	Hornepayne, Ont.
CBLI	Deep River, Ont.	CBLJ	Wawa, Ont.
CBLK	Longlac, Ont.	CBLM	Marathon, Ont.
CBLN	Nakina, Ont.	CBLQ	Mattawa, Ont.
CBLP	Espanola, Ont.	CBLR	Latchford, Ont.
CBLR	Red Rock, Ont.	CBLS	Sioux Lookout, Ont.
CBLV	Bancroft, Ont.	CBLW	White River, Ont.
CBLX	Haliburton, Ont.	CBNB	St. Fintans, Nfld.
CBRA	Revelstoke, B.C.	CBRB	Burns Lake, B.C.
CBRC	Terrace, B.C.	CBRD	Field, B.C.
CBRE	Lytton, B.C.	CBRF	Fernie, B.C.
CBRG	Prince George, B.C.	CBRH	New Hazelton, B.C.
CBRJ	Grand Forks, B.C.	CBRK	Kimberley, B.C.
CBRL	Williams Lake, B.C.	CBRM	Creston, B.C.
CBRN	North Bend, B.C.	CBRO	Greenwood, B.C.
CBRP	Princeton, B.C.	CBRQ	Quesnel, B.C.
CBRR	Cranbrook, B.C.	CBRS	Smithers, B.C.
CBRT	Ashcroft, B.C.	CBRV	Vanderhoof, B.C.
CBUA	Oliver, B.C.	CBUB	Osoyoos, B.C.
CBUC	Salmon Arm, B.C.	CBUD	Castlegar, B.C.
CBUE	Hope, B.C.	CBUF	Ocean Falls, B.C.
CBUG	Kaslo, B.C.	CBUH	Chase, B.C.
CBUI	New Denver, B.C.	CBUJ	Slocan City, B.C.
CBUK	Kitimat, B.C.	CBUL	Lillooet, B.C.
CBUO	Procter, B.C.	CBUP	Merritt, B.C.
CBUQ	Lake Windermere, B.C.	CBUR	Houston, B.C.
CBUS	100 Mile House, B.C.	CBXB	Banff, Alta.
CBXC	Coleman, Alta.	CBXD	Edson, Alta.
CBXE	Golden, B.C.	CBPI	Fort Smith, N.W.T.
CBXI	Hinton, Alta.	CBXJ	Jasper, Alta.
CBXL	Blairmore, Alta.	CBNM	McBride, B.C.
CBXN	Natal, B.C.	CFHR	Hay River, N.W.T.
CBDG	Cassiar, B.C.		

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE CBC FRENCH RADIO NETWORK

March 31, 1963

CHAD	Amos, P.Q.	CFNS	Saskatoon, Sask.
CHGB	Ville de la Pocatière, P.Q.	CFRG	Gravelbourg, Sask.
CHLT	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	CFGR	Gravelbourg, Sask.
CHNC	New Carlisle, P.Q.	CHFA	Edmonton, Alta.
CJFP	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	CBF	Montréal, P.Q.
CJAF	Cabano, P.Q.	CBV	Québec, P.Q.
CJBR	Rimouski, P.Q.	CBJ	Chicoutimi, P.Q.
CKBL	Matane, P.Q.	CBFB	Mégantic, P.Q.
CKCH	Hull, P.Q.	CBFC	Senneterre, P.Q.
CKLD	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	CBFG	Gaspé, P.Q.
CKML	Mont Laurier, P.Q.	CBAF	Moncton, N.B.

- 3 -

CKLS La Sarre, P.Q.
CKRB Ville St. Georges, P.Q.
CKPN Rouyn, P.Q.
CKVD Val d'Or, P.Q.
CKVM Ville Marie, P.Q.
CHLN Trois Rivières, P.Q.
CFLM La Tuque, P.Q.
CJEM Edmundston, N.B.
CFBR Sudbury, Ont.
CFCL Timmins, Ont.
CKSB St. Boniface, Man.

CBAK Kedwick, N.B.
CBAL St. Quentin, N.B.
CBAA Wedgeport, N.S.
CBAE Digby, N.S.
CBAG Weymouth, N.S.
CBAH Meteghan, N.S.
CBAJ Yarmouth, N.S.
CELK Kirkland Lake, Ont.
CELU Smooth Rock Falls, Ont.
CBLX Hearst, Ont.
CHFL Roberval, P.Q.

FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1962-63.

Amount Voted	\$340,600.00
Allotted from General Salaries Vote 70 (Finance)	14,135.00
Allotted from Finance Vote 50	3,200.00
Total Authorized	<u>\$357,935.00</u>

Expenditures

Salaries	\$263,120.52
Allowances	30,000.00
Travel Expenses	29,409.93
Postage	125.00
Professional and Special Services	10,600.00
Freight, Express and Cartage	79.12
Telephones and Telegrams	4,010.50
Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment	10,845.00
Sundries	2,935.00
Expenses under Vote 50	<u>2,788.22</u>
Total:	<u>\$353,913.29</u>
Unexpended Balance:	<u><u>\$ 4,021.71</u></u>

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.

CAI
RT
-A 55



BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

ANNUAL REPORT

1963 - 1964





CANADA

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1964

To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C., C.D.,
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the
report of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year
ended March 31, 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

Maurice Lamontagne,

Secretary of State.

The Honourable Maurice Lamontagne, P.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State.

Sir, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board of
Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31, 1964.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW STEWART,

Chairman of the Board
of Broadcast Governors.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>PAGE</u>
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL	1, 11
PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT	1
PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS	
1. Organization - Members and Staff	2
2. Meetings of the Board and Committees	4
PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT	
1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences	5
2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)	6
3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Stations	6
4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences	6
5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences	6
6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities	7
7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies	7
8. Applications for Renewal of Licences	7
9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks	8
10. Other Applications	8
PART IV: CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS 1963-64	9
PART V: ENFORCEMENT OF THE REGULATIONS	10
PART VI: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1964	10
1. Extension of Service	
(i) Radio and Television	11
(ii) Networks	11
2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations	11
PART VII: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD	
1. CATV	12
2. Colour Television	14
3. Educational Television	15
4. Applications for Alternative Service - Television	16
5. Definition of a Network	17
6. Open Line Programs	17
7. Beer and Wine Advertising	18
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which Recommendations or Decisions Were Made 1963-64	
Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1964	

- Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1963-64
- Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1963-64
- Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence 1963-64
- Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board 1963-64
- Appendix G - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors 1963-64

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

PART I

The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

PART II

The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

1. Organization

(i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

The full-time members of the Board are:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Chairman	Dr. Andrew Stewart	November 10, 1958
Vice-Chairman	Carlyle Allison	To Board: November 10, 1958
		As Vice-Chairman: January 1, 1961
	Bernard Goulet	January 1, 1961

At March 31, 1964, the part-time members include:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver	December 6, 1963
Leslie M. Marshall, St. John's	December 7, 1959
R. Louis Burge, St. Peters Bay	December 7, 1959
John B. Lewis, Montreal	April 28, 1961
Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec	October 18, 1962
John M. Coyne, Ottawa	August 3, 1963
Joseph W. Grittani, Toronto	September 12, 1963
F.G. Holmes, Riverside	December 6, 1963
Jean Paul Lefebvre, Montreal	December 6, 1963
Mrs. Alan Sweatman, Winnipeg	December 6, 1963
T.J. Watson, Fredericton	December 6, 1963
Wm. J. Woodfine, Antigonish	December 6, 1963

The resignation of Charles R. Chambers as part-time member was accepted on July 11, 1963.

Mrs. Mabel G. Connell died on August 19, 1963, while still a member of the Board. The terms of office of Messrs. Duchemin, Sabourin, Mackay, Dunlop and Davies expired on November 10, 1963.

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1963-64:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>
Mr. Claude B. Gagnon	January 19, 1963 to January 15, 1964
Mr. Leslie M. Marshall	January 19, 1963 to January 15, 1964
Dr. Evelyn Davies	January 19, 1963 to January 15, 1964
Mr. John B. Lewis	January 19, 1963 to January 15, 1964
Mr. Edward A. Dunlop (alternate member)	January 19, 1963 to January 15, 1964

<u>Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>
Mr. Joseph F. Brown	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. Joseph W. Grittani	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. John M. Coyne	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. Jean Paul Lefebvre	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1964, the officers and employees of the Board include the following:

Executive Staff

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Counsel	William C. Pearson	September 28, 1959
Research Director - Programme	J. Ross McLean	April 4, 1960
Asst. Research Director - Programme	Aimé Grandmaison	August 13, 1961
Technical Adviser	William R. Wilson	November 10, 1959
Research Director - Economics	Vacant	
Asst. Research Director - Economics	Hugh Batchelor	September 1, 1961
Secretary	William D. Mills	June 22, 1959
Assistant Secretary	Gerald A. Plante	March 11, 1960

Other Staff

Positions filled:

Secretaries	- 5
Supervisor, Central Registry	- 1
Supervisor, Log Examination	- 1
Supervisor, Continuity Clearance	- 1
Section Head, Log Examiners	- 2
Log Examiners	- 5
Clerks - Continuity Clearance	- 1
Stenographers	- 3
Clerks	- 5
Typist	- 1
Messenger	- 1

Positions to be filled:

Research Director - Economics	- 1
Administrative Officer	- 1
Log Examiner	- 1
Clerk	- 1

The total Board Establishment as at March 31, 1964, was 40 persons including the three full-time members.

Dr. John A. Dawson resigned as Research Director - Economics on February 13, 1964.

2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

<u>Dates</u>		<u>Place</u>
<u>In Camera</u>	<u>Public Hearings</u>	
June 3, 6, 8, 1963	June 4, 5, 6, 7 and June 24, 1963	Ottawa
August 26, 28, 1963	August 27, 28, 1963	Ottawa
October 21, 24, 1963	October 22, 23, 1963	Ottawa
January 13, 14, 15, 1964	January 14, 1964	Ottawa
March 9, 12, 1964	March 10, 11, 1964	Ottawa

(ii) Meetings of the Executive Committee were held at the following times and places:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>
May 10, 1963	Ottawa
June 24, 1963	Ottawa
September 27, 1963	Ottawa
November 28, 1963	Ottawa
February 12, 1964	Ottawa

(iii) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on the following dates:

November 28, 1963
February 13, 1964

(iv) A Meeting of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting was held in Montreal on:

January 10, 1964

(v) The Consultative Committee on Advertising met on February 19, 1964, in Ottawa.

(vi) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Research Director - Economics, and the Secretary of the Board.

PART III

Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 116 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1964, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 6 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1963, to March 31, 1964, are listed in Appendix A.

1. Applications for New AM Broadcasting Licences

The Board heard 24 applications for new AM radio licences and recommended 12 for approval, 11 for denial and reserved decision on 1. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		<u>Decision Reserved</u>
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	2				
Central					
Newfoundland		1	1		
Grand Bank		1	1		
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>	0				
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>	1				
Saint John		1	1		
<u>QUEBEC</u>	5				
Bagotville		1	1		
Dolbeau		2		2	
Lachute		1		1	
Montreal		1		1	
Ste. Anne de la Perade		1		1	
<u>ONTARIO</u>	6				
Armstrong		1	1		
Moosonee		1	1		
Ottawa		1	1		
Toronto		2	1		1
Wawa		1	1		
Whitby		1		1	

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		<u>Decision Reserved</u>
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	
<u>MANITOBA</u>	2				
St. Norbert		1		1	
Steinbach		1	1		
<u>ALBERTA</u>	0				
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	3				
Duncan		4		4	
Kitimat		1	1		
Smithers		1	1		
	19	24	12	11	1

2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

Beaver Creek, Y.T.	Port aux Basques, Nfld.
Destruction Bay, Y.T.	Riviere au Renard, P.Q.
Elliot Lake, Ont.	Shelburne, N.S.
Elliot Lake, Ont. (French-language)	Spanish, Ont.
Gagnon, P.Q. (French-language)	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Grande Vallée, P.Q. (French-language)	Teslin, Y.T.
Labrador City, Lab. (bilingual)	Wabush, Lab. (bilingual)
Mont Brun, P.Q. (French-language)	

3. Applications for New FM Broadcasting Licences

The Board received 6 applications to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 5 of which were recommended for approval and 1 for denial. The Board reserved its decision on 1 of the applications later recommending it for approval.

4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Licences

The Board heard two applications for authority to establish new television stations and recommended both for approval.

5. Applications for New TV Rebroadcasting Licences

The Board received 14 applications to establish TV rebroadcasting stations at the following centres:

Burns Lake, B.C.
Enderby, B.C.
Huntsville, Ont.
Kamano, B.C.
Kildala, B.C.
Magdalen Islands, P.Q.
Malakwa, B.C.

Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask.
Mount Thompson, B.C.
Moyie Mountain, B.C.
Perry's, B.C.
Red Lake, Ont.
Riverhurst, Sask.
Smithers, B.C.

The Board recommended all the applications for approval.

6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Fifty-two applications were referred to the Board for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations. Forty-eight were recommended for approval, two for denial and the Board reserved decision on its recommendation on two. The Board subsequently recommended for approval the two applications on which a decision was reserved.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies

The Board received 124 applications for changes in share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them.

Appendices C and D list all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 118 of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following the consideration of the applications at a public hearing.

8. Applications for Renewal of Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications from 16 television and 150 radio stations for authority to operate the stations after the expiry of their licences on March 31, 1964.

The Board recommended that 149 of the station applications referred to it be approved for the maximum five year period until March 31, 1969.

The Board also directed, pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act, that where the licence was renewed for those stations which were affiliated with a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation as

at March 31, 1964, the licence issued should contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Applications to operate stations after March 31, 1964, were received from 17 FM radio stations. Of these, 10 stations were not carrying programming separate from the corresponding AM stations and the Board recommended that authority be granted to operate these stations to March 31, 1965. It was recommended that authority be granted to the remaining 7 FM stations to operate to March 31, 1969.

Appendix E lists the recommendations of the Board on applications for renewal of broadcasting licences received by it in 1963-64.

9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Board heard three applications under Section 13(4)(a) of the Act to operate radio networks. These were dealt with at public hearings and are listed in Appendix A.

The Board also approved a number of applications to operate networks on a short term basis of less than 30 days under Section 13(4)(b) of the Act. These applications are not dealt with at public hearings.

10. Other Applications

(1) Educational Broadcasting

The Board recommended for approval six applications from television stations CFRN-TV, Edmonton, CJCH-TV, Halifax, CFCE-TV, Montreal, CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld., CFTO-TV, Toronto, and from CTV Television Network Ltd., to carry educational programming under the provisions of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.

(2) Reservation of Channels

At its public hearing in June, 1963, the Board heard an application from the CBC for the reservation of television channels for the future use of the Corporation in the following ten centres in Canada:

<u>Centre</u>	<u>Channel</u>
Prince Edward Island	8
Saint John & Fredericton, N.B.	9
Sherbrooke, P.Q. (English)	9
Three Rivers, P.Q.	8
Sudbury & Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	4
Port Arthur & Fort William, Ont.	4
Regina, Sask.	13-
Saskatoon, Sask.	11
Calgary, Alta.	9+
Victoria, B.C.	10

The Board recommended for approval the reservation of channels at:

Saint John & Fredericton, N.B.
Sudbury & Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Saskatoon, Sask.

for denial the reservation of a channel in Prince Edward Island, and declined to make any recommendation on the reservations in the other centres.

(3) Applications for Disaffiliation from CBC Networks

The Board heard applications from stations CFAR, Huntsville, Ont., CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont., and CKCR, Kitchener, Ont., under Section 13(3) of the Act for the removal of the condition of licence that the stations operate as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The application by CKCO-TV was granted and those by CKCR and CFAR were denied.

(4) Applications for Removal of a Licence Condition

Station CJQC, Quebec City, applied for the removal, on a temporary basis, of the condition of licence that the station broadcast its programming in the English language only. The Board heard the application at its public hearing in August, 1963, and recommended for denial, noting that it had previously recommended denial of the same application in January and that it was not convinced on the basis of evidence presented at the rehearing that it should make a different recommendation.

PART IV

Changes in the Regulations

Under the provisions of Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, the Board enacted amendments to both the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations were amended following the June 4, 1963, public hearing to require radio stations to report, in the station log only, the total commercial time in sponsored programmes. The previous regulation required the logging of each individual commercial announcement within a sponsored programme. (Section 4(1)(e) - Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations)

The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations were amended on June 6, 1963, by the enactment of an amendment permitting a reduction in the Canadian content requirement from 55% to 45% during the summer period May 26,

1963, to October 12, 1963. The amendment also removed the requirement of 40% Canadian content in the programming carried between six p.m. and midnight each day. The Board was satisfied that these reductions were justified in view of the difficulties faced by television stations in the summer as a result of reduced network programming available, reduced audiences and the need to provide for staff holidays. (Sections 6(3a) and (3b) - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations)

Amendments were enacted to both Regulations following the public hearing on August 27 and 28, 1963, to provide for changes in the format of beer and wine advertisements in those provinces where such advertising is permitted. The Board felt that less emphasis should be placed on encouraging the consumption of beer and wine but rather that the emphasis should be on brand preference advertising by the brewers and wineries. The amendments that were enacted on August 29, 1963, were designed to achieve this purpose. (Section 10 - Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and Section 10 - Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations)

On January 15, 1964, the Board enacted both the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations in a consolidated form incorporating the various amendments that had been enacted since the original regulations were made. No change in the provisions of either Regulations were effected by that enactment.

Appendix F lists the amendments enacted by the Board in 1963-64 and the date of enactment.

PART V

Enforcement of the Regulations

During the year, the Board considered nine cases of alleged infractions of its regulations by broadcasting stations. In four of these cases action was taken in the courts under Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act for infractions of Section 17 of the Act and of Section 7 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations. Other cases were still pending action by the Board at the end of the fiscal year.

PART VI

The Broadcasting System at March 31, 1964

Appendix B lists the components of the broadcasting system at March 31, 1964.

1. Extension of Service

(i) Radio and Television

The extension of radio and television service into areas receiving restricted service or no service has continued at a reasonable pace. This extension is still being effected in a significant way by the establishment of low power relay transmitters by the CBC in radio and by relatively low power rebroadcasting stations in television. Additional radio service was also provided in areas now receiving service to ensure some alternative listening and viewing. FM radio stations are also being established to bring a different type of radio service to various centres.

The Board's opinion that the development of a "second" private television service will be gradual has been justified on the basis of the applications brought before the Board in 1963-64.

(ii) Networks

There were no significant changes in the nature or size of the existing radio and television networks over the year. As indicated in Part III paragraph 10, the Board approved the application by Station CKCO-TV for disaffiliation from the CBC network and affiliation with the CTV Television Network Ltd. The station was subsequently added to CTV.

2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations

The broadcasting stations' Annual Report is the form on which the Board receives financial statistics from the industry. The Annual Report was developed by a joint committee representing the industry, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Transport and the Board of Broadcast Governors. It has been in use for three years and during that time constant revision and improvement has taken place. The ability of the stations to submit their reports within 90 days of the end of their fiscal year and the general high level of accuracy in presenting the financial data has greatly assisted the Board in carrying out its duties.

The following information drawn from the Annual Report relates only to the private sector of the industry. It distinguishes between:

- (a) established stations, i.e., stations in operation prior to January 1st, 1960, and
- (b) new stations, i.e., stations commencing operation after December 31st, 1959.

Radio

(a) One hundred and forty established radio stations filed 3 consecutive financial reports including a complete return for 1963.

In 1961, a decline in broadcasting revenue resulted in a sharp drop in the operating profit for that year. The 3-year returns indicate

an increase in the total revenue and operating profit in the last 2 years. Broadcasting revenue for the established stations increased 8%, 1962 over 1961, with a further increase of 6%, 1963 over 1962, amounting to a 14% increase from 1961 to 1963. The operating profit increased 37%, 1962 over 1961, with a further increase of 8%, 1963 over 1962, and an overall increase of 47%, from 1961 to 1963. The increase in profits in 1962 and 1963 would little more than restore the profit position in 1960. Thirty-one of the 140 established stations had an operating loss in 1963.

(b) The returns for 14 radio stations commencing operation after December 31, 1959, which reported for 1963 showed 8 in an operating loss position for the year.

Television

(a) Forty-two established television stations have reported in 1963.

In 1961, established television stations had virtually no increase in revenue, while expenses increased 12%, resulting in a severe decline in operating profit. The 3-year returns indicate an increase in total broadcast revenue of 14%, 1963 over 1962, and an increase of 46% from 1961 to 1963. In 1961, the aggregate loss of 19 of the 42 established television stations exceeded the aggregate profit of the remainder. The aggregate net profit of the 42 stations in 1962 was \$652,000 and in 1963 was \$4,249,000. Seven established stations recorded losses in 1963.

(b) The returns from 12 stations commencing operation after December 31, 1959, which reported in 1963 showed 4 with an operating loss for the year. The 9 new "second" television stations in the major markets which commenced operations after 1960 have participated in the general improvement in the industry. Between 1962 and 1963 total broadcast revenue increased from \$19,928,000 to \$22,990,000, i.e. by 15%. An aggregate loss of 4.9 million dollars in 1961 was converted into an aggregate profit of just over \$1,400,000 in 1963.

PART VII

Other Matters of Concern to the Board

1. CATV

On December 31, 1963, the Board was asked by the Secretary of State and the Minister of Transport to inquire into and recommend any legislative action that may be required to ensure that, so far as the constitutional jurisdiction of Parliament will permit, the use of community antenna television for the dissemination of television programs is subject to similar regulation under parallel conditions to that applied to direct broadcasting.

The Board was to undertake this enquiry with the technical advice and in consultation with the Department of Transport.

In March, 1964, a report was submitted to the Ministers as follows:

"A committee of the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Department of Transport - and under it a working sub-committee of the same two agencies - has inquired into this subject over the past two months and has held numerous discussions and formal meetings.

Community Antenna Systems rely both upon radio links and landlines or cable relays. Complete control of all aspects of cable relays and closed circuit T.V. can be achieved only by complete federal control of landlines, a large portion of which are presently under provincial control in the absence of federal declaration or statute. This would involve complicated problems of provincial consultation. However, effective control over the major area of CATV could be achieved by amendments to the Broadcasting Act covering commercial broadcasting receiving stations and land stations where these stations are used to feed a cable relay distribution system with radio or television broadcasting signals or where the land stations are used to feed the distribution systems with closed circuit radio or television signals. These amendments should include:

- (1) a requirement that the Minister of Transport refer to the B.B.G. for hearing and recommendation of any applications for licences or for renewal thereof, including renewal of existing licences, and give the Board the necessary powers for this purpose;
- (2) authority for the Board to regulate such stations in regard to programme content and other non-technical matters (the Department of Transport would continue to deal with technical aspects);
- (3) extension of the objects and purposes of the Act to Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations and to Land Stations feeding cable relay distribution systems;
- (4) a limit on foreign ownership of new Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations and Land Stations feeding Cable Relay Systems similar to the limitations now contained in the Act for broadcasting stations;
- (5) authority for the Board to control interconnections (networks) of cable relay distribution systems when they are fed with signals from Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations or Land Stations;

- (6) authority for the Board to enforce of its own action conditions of licences of stations in these categories where the conditions have been included as a result of a recommendation from the Board; and to take action in the courts of violations of such conditions or of infractions of the regulations.

When authority is given to the Board under the Act, it is proposed the Board should regulate the Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations and the Land Stations as defined in such a manner to ensure that, consistent with the public interest in the reception of a varied and comprehensive broadcasting service, the Board should to the greatest extent practicable maintain the Canadian identity and character of service available to the public and further the purposes of broadcasting as set out in Section 10 of the Act. The Board would also regulate the relationship between licensees and provide for the final determination of all matters and questions in relation thereto.

The Board may wish to consider regulations prescribing the time periods for programmes delivered by Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations and Land Stations as defined for feeding a Cable Relay System, and respecting the alteration or curtailment of programmes handled by these two sources for feeding a Cable Relay System. Changes in the authority for the reception of broadcasting stations by Commercial Broadcasting Receiving Stations and the broadcasting signals carried by Land Stations as defined would need to come to the Board for approval, as would a change in the area served through the medium of the Cable Relay System as specified in the licence.

The committee has examined the Act in detail and is prepared to lend its assistance to the Department of Justice in suggesting the necessary changes and wording in the Broadcasting Act to cover Cable Relay Systems."

The above report was tabled in the House of Commons on March 19, 1964.

The Board has not yet been called upon for any further assistance on this subject.

2. Colour Television

In its last Annual Report the Board cited its close attention to the subject of colour television since its establishment in 1958 and reported on a public hearing on the subject held in January, 1963. After that public hearing, Board members came to the conclusion that the time had not yet arrived when the Board could recommend that colour TV begin in Canada.

In the past year, however, there has been an appreciable increase in the sale of colour sets and in colour programming in the United States, and the Board of Broadcast Governors feels that the time is

getting closer when the broadcasting industry in Canada must get into telecasting in colour over its own networks and through its own stations. With this prospect in view, it is likely that the Board will call another public hearing on the subject before the close of 1964 to determine the thinking of broadcasters and manufacturers, with one possibility being the setting of a target date.

Estimates available to the Board indicate that about 3 per cent of the homes in the United States now have colour receivers and that 1963 and early 1964 have witnessed an increase in the rate of colour set sales in the United States.

So far as can be determined, however, there has not yet been an appreciable increase in the number of colour TV sets in those parts of Canada that are able to receive colour programs from across the international boundary. And, at this writing, there is no inclination by either the CBC or CTV networks to shoulder the costs, both capital and operating, that colour would superimpose on their operations. In the Board's view, there are not more than three or four Canadian TV stations that would be willing to accept the extra cost involved in colour telecasting at this time. However, late in the year the Board will again sample industry opinion and if the portents seem favorable perhaps recommend a target date for the introduction of colour in this country.

3. Educational Television

A National Educational Television Conference was held in Toronto in May, 1961. The Conference recorded its interest in the possibility of establishing some sort of national council on educational television. Early in 1962, the Management Committee met with the Chairman of the Board with a request that the Board consider convening a meeting to discuss whether there was need for an interest in such a body. The Board later indicated that it would be prepared to convene a meeting providing that there was assurance that the Ministers of Education would not take exception to the intervention of the Board in this way. In September, 1962, the Chairman of the Board met with the Standing Committee of Ministers of the Canadian Education Association. The Board was subsequently advised that the Committee agreed it would give its support to the convening of such a meeting, should the Board of Broadcast Governors undertake to convene it. No immediate action was taken. Following the 1963 Annual Meeting of the Canadian Education Association, the Board received an enquiry as to its intentions. In view of the continuing interest, it was decided that the Board should act to convene a meeting which was eventually held in Toronto on March 4 and 5, 1964. Invitations to the meeting were extended to and accepted by the Canadian Education Association, National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting, Canadian Teachers' Federation, Canadian School Trustees' Association, Association des Commissaires d'Ecoles Catholiques de Langue Française du Canada, Canadian Universities Foundation, Canadian Association of University Teachers, Association Canadienne des Educateurs de Langue Française, Université de Montréal, Canadian Association of Directors of Extension of Summer Schools, Canadian Association for Adult Education, Institut Canadien d'Education des Adultes,

Institut Canadien des Affaires Publiques, Metropolitan Educational Television Association of Toronto, Canadian Labour Congress, Canadian Home and School and Parent Teachers Federation, Canadian Library Association, National Film Board, Canadian Film Institute, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Canadian Institute of Public Affairs, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Canadian Association of Broadcasters.

The following motions were passed at the meeting of March 4:

1. "That we go on record favouring the existence of a national body concerned with educational broadcasting at all levels having interests broader than those currently applicable to the National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting as it is presently constituted."
2. "That a committee of five people giving due consideration to English and French representation be nominated by the Chair to be known as a Provisional Committee to explore the means of establishing an organization in Canada of the character envisaged by the motion passed previously and to discuss this matter with the ad hoc committee of the Standing Committee of Ministers and other appropriate bodies; another meeting to be called as soon as possible to which the provisional committee should report back."

The members of the Provisional Committee, as nominated, are:

Mr. Maurice Gosselin (Chairman), Radio et Television Scolaires,
Département de l'Instruction Publique, P.Q.
Mr. Gerald Nason, Canadian Teachers' Federation
Mr. H.M. Nason, Department of Education, Nova Scotia
Mr. Arthur Knowles, University of Toronto, and Metropolitan
Educational Television Association
Miss Madeleine Joubert, Institut Canadien d'Education des Adultes

4. Television: Applications for Alternative Service

On May 1, 1963, the Secretary of State, the Honourable J.W. Pickersgill, announced that he had asked the Chairman of the Board of Broadcast Governors "to have a series of discussions with Mr. Alphonse Ouimet, the President of the CBC, and Mr. Don Jamieson, the President of the Canadian Association of Broadcasters, with a view to preparing for the consideration of the Government, a statement of those areas of public policy on which all three are in full or substantial agreement and those points on which there is a divergence of views".

On September 24, 1963, an interim report was submitted to the Minister which included the following recommendation:

"We have agreed to recommend that the Minister of Transport should not, during the remainder of 1963 and in the first six months of 1964, receive or, under Section 12 of the Broad-

casting Act, forward to the Board applications for licences which would result in the extension of alternative Canadian television service. The effect of this would be that applications for television licences involving alternative service would not be heard earlier than the first public hearing after July 1, 1964."

This recommendation was agreed upon by the Minister of Transport and, since the fall of 1963, applications for television licences which would extend alternative licences have not been received by the Board.

5. The Definition of a Network

Section 13 of the Broadcasting Act, under the heading "Networks" directs the Board with reference to approval of networks and affiliation of stations with the networks; and Section 16, under the heading "Prohibition and penalties" prohibits the operation of networks or of stations as parts of networks without the permission of the Board. Nevertheless, Section 2 (Interpretation) does not include a definition of a "network".

In its regulations, the Board has attempted to define a network as being an organization consisting of a person who has permission of the Board to operate a network and to distribute programs to those stations with which he has agreements, the agreements providing that certain periods of the broadcast time will be used by the network operator. Under these conditions, the responsibility for the broadcast on his station is, by agreement, turned over by the licensee to some other person, namely, the network operator, for stated periods known as "reserved time".

The Federal Communications Commission (U.S.A.) has provided a somewhat similar definition of a network as follows:

" 'Network' means a person or organization which, as part of its regular business, by contract or agreement, expressed or implied with two or more affiliated broadcast stations gives or supplies program service to such stations under prescribed conditions for the purpose of identical programs by such stations."

The Board's definition, under the regulations, could be contested; and it may not cover all situations which might be interpreted as involving the operation of a network. A definition of a network, in the Broadcasting Act, is required.

6. Open Line Programs

The open line type of program has given the Board concern and has evoked a considerable amount of correspondence during the year. This is a type of broadcasting that is followed by a number of metropolitan radio stations.

In some cases a moderator answers questions or gives opinions on topics introduced by a telephone caller, and both parties are heard over the radio. In others a panel of speakers in the radio studio fields the questions from telephone callers. Or there may be a blending of both systems.

The open line program is one method by which radio station licensees have fought back against the drawing power of TV in the evening hours. Such program periods have attracted listeners and advertisers.

In some cases the moderator seems to try at all times to be provocative and to make the program highly controversial. Strongly-held opinions often result in letters of complaint to the Board. At other times the moderator is caught in the cross-fire of determined groups of callers who make a dead-set for their point of view and crowd other would-be participants off the radio station's switchboard. This can run all the way from opponents of fluoridation to backers of state socialism.

However, this is in a general way the exercise of freedom of speech. In one case, the Board suggested that a moderator of a program divert calls on such subjects as prostitution, homosexuality, etc., from early hours to the period after 10:30 p.m. To date, this has worked satisfactorily. A directive to this effect is to go out to all other radio stations.

7. Beer and Wine Advertising

The Regulations of the Board provide for beer and wine advertising on radio and television in those provinces in which beer and wine advertising is permitted by the province.

Beer and wine advertising is now permitted in the Provinces of Quebec, Newfoundland, Ontario and Nova Scotia. Each province permitting the advertising of beer and wine has a "Code" prescribing the conditions of advertising. The "Codes" are not identical; and in some respects they differ from the Regulations of the Board.

The Regulations of the Board require that advertising copy be approved by a representative of the Board prior to broadcast. Advertising agencies, acting on behalf of their clients, submit copy to the Board for approval; and no beer and wine advertising is carried on licensed broadcasting stations unless it has been approved by the Board.

On July 20, 1960, the Liquor Control Board of Ontario issued a Directive to member firms of the alcoholic beverages industry in which the trade was notified that all advertisements were to be submitted to the Board for approval prior to their use. It became necessary for advertising agencies to clear copy with both the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Liquor Control Board of Ontario. During 1963, activities of the Quebec Liquor Board made it necessary for advertising agencies handling the accounts of breweries to clear copy with the Quebec Liquor Board, Montreal, as well as with the Liquor Control Board of Ontario, Toronto, and the Board of Broadcast Governors, Ottawa.

Conversations were entered into between the Board of Broadcast Governors, the Liquor Control Board of Ontario and the Quebec Liquor Board. In an effort to rationalize procedures, it was agreed that beer and wine advertising copy would be cleared twice a month on announced dates. On these occasions, representatives of the Ontario Liquor Control Board and the Quebec Liquor Board would attend with the representatives of the Board of Broadcast Governors so that approved copy could be endorsed and cleared at one time by the three Boards. This procedure was put into effect on January 29, 1964.

The procedure can be expected to work satisfactorily provided the differences in the policy of the Board of Broadcast Governors and the policies of the Provincial Control Boards, as these are administered, are not too great. If sharp differences were to develop, it would probably be necessary to revert to the cumbersome procedures followed prior to the adoption of the Committee method.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS OR DECISIONS WERE MADE DURING
THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1963, TO MARCH 31, 1964

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORAMHERST, N.S.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watts) television rebroadcasting station at Amherst, N.S., with a television rebroadcasting station at a new antenna site to receive the programs from Station CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8+, with an effective radiated power of 189,000 watts (video), 94,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, WHAAT 690 feet, by CJCH Limited.

DENIALAMHERST, N.S.

For an increase in power and a change of frequency of Station CKDH, Amherst, N.S., by Amherst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

1400 Kc/s

250 watts

Non-directional antenna

Proposed Operation

900 Kc/s

1,000 watts

Directional antenna - night

APPROVALARMSTRONG, ONT.

For a licence to establish a low-power AM radio station at R.C.A.F. Station Armstrong, Ont., by the Department of National Defence (Air), on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALBAGOTVILLE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at R.C.A.F. Station Bagotville, P.Q., by the Department of National Defence, with a power of 50 watts, on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALBEAVER CREEK, Y.T.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Beaver Creek, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 690 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALBURNS LAKE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Burns Lake, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed television rebroadcasting station near Smithers, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CABANO, P.Q.

For a change of frequency of Station CJAF, Cabano, P.Q., by Radio CJFP Ltée.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s

250 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1240 Kc/s

250 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station in Central Newfoundland by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 680 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2, with studios at High Street, Grand Falls, and Prince of Wales Street, St. John's, Nfld.

APPROVAL

CHATHAM, ONT.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CFCO, Chatham, Ont., by Great Lakes Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s

1,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

1,000 watts night-time

DA-2

APPROVAL

CHETICAMP, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television station (network repeater) at Cheticamp, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 7,900 watts (video), 4,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, FHAAT 786 feet.

APPROVAL

CHURCHILL, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Churchill, Man., by N.J. Rondeau on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 10 watts (video), 4.94 watts (audio), directional antenna, FHAAT 95 feet.

APPROVAL

COBOURG, ONT.

For a change of frequency and night-time radiation pattern of Station CHUC, Cobourg, Ont., and to operate the station on a full-time basis, by Radio CHUC Ltd.

Present Operation

1500 Kc/s

1,000 watts (day-time only)

DA-D

Proposed Operation

1450 Kc/s

1,000 watts (day and night)

DA-2

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

COBOURG, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Cobourg, Ont., by Radio CHUC Ltd., on the frequency of 103.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 117,000 watts, antenna EHAAT 646 feet.

APPROVAL

DESTRUCTION BAY, Y.T.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Destruction Bay, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 940 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., by Jean-Marie Duchaine on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., by Radio Roberval Inc., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to be programmed part-time from Station CHRH, Roberval, P.Q.

DENIAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by William Robert Jeffcott on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1, to broadcast part-time the programs received from the studios of Station CJAV, Port Alberni, B.C.

DENIAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd., on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Capital Broadcasting System Ltd., on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2, to broadcast programs part-time from the studios of Station CKDA, Victoria, B.C., and part-time from a studio at Duncan, B.C.

DENIAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Roy V. Parrett, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

DUNCAN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by Roy V. Parrett on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 94.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 2,057 feet, to carry simultaneously the programs of a proposed AM radio station at Duncan, B.C.

DENIAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFRN, Edmonton, Alta., to Broadcast House Building, Jasper Highway, West of Edmonton, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of Station CFRN-FM, Edmonton, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

100.3 Mc/s

810 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 375 feet

Proposed Operation

100.3 Mc/s

16,200 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 375 feet

APPROVAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For a change in the day-time antenna radiation pattern of Station CHED, Edmonton, Alta., by Radio Station CHED Ltd.

APPROVAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

A request by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into an agreement with the Edmonton Separate School Board for the broadcasting by the station of an oral French program to be supplied by the School Board.

APPROVAL

ELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Elliot Lake, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1090 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

ELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Elliot Lake, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ENDERBY, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Enderby, B.C., by Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 72, with an effective radiated power of 20 watts (video), 10 watts (audio), directional antenna, WHAAT -625 feet.

APPROVAL

FORT NELSON, B.C.

For a change of frequency and antenna site of the low power relay transmitter CBDA, Fort Nelson, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

860 Kc/s

40 watts

Proposed Operation

1110 Kc/s

40 watts

APPROVAL

GAGNON, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Gagnon, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GRAND BANK, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Grand Bank, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 710 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1, with another studio at St. John's, Nfld.

APPROVAL

GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

Authority to change the location of the main studio of Station CEGP to 10008 - 103rd Avenue, Grande Prairie, Alta., by Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.

APPROVAL

GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

For authority to establish a standby transmitter at the new studio site of Station CEGP, Grande Prairie, Alta., by Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd., with a power of 250 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1050 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

GRANDE VALLEE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Grande Vallee, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

HALIFAX, N.S.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of Station CHNS-FM, Halifax, N.S., by the Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

96.1 Mc/s

250 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 92 feet

Proposed Operation

96.1 Mc/s

5,760 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 613 feet

APPROVAL

HALIFAX, N.S.

A request by Saint Mary's University, Halifax, for authority, under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, to enter into a contract with CJCH Ltd., licensee of Station CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S., for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the University.

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

For an increase in the night-time power of Station CHIQ, Hamilton, Ont., by CHIQ Ltd.

Present Operation

1280 Kc/s

5,000 watts (day-time)

2,500 watts (night-time)

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1280 Kc/s

5,000 watts (day and night)

DA-1

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Hamilton, Ont., by Maple Leaf Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 95.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 2,900 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 16 feet.

APPROVAL

HUNTSVILLE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Huntsville, Ont., by Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8+, with an effective radiated power of 143 watts (video), 72 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 475 feet.

APPROVAL

HUNTSVILLE, ONT.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of Station CKAR, Huntsville, Ont., that the Board revoke the condition of licence that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

JONQUIERE, P.Q.

For an increase in power and a change in the antenna structure of Station CKRS, Jonquiere, P.Q., by Radio Saguenay Ltée.

Present Operation

590 Kc/s
1,000 watts
DA-1

Proposed Operation

590 Kc/s
10,000 watts day-time
5,000 watts night-time
DA-2

DENIAL

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

For authority to change the antenna and for a slight increase in power of the television rebroadcasting station it has been authorized to establish at Kapuskasing, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

KEMANO, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Kemano, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Kildala, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

KILDALA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Kildala, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter pedestal power of 0.12 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

KITCHENER, ONT.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CKCR, Kitchener, Ont., that the Board revoke the condition that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network.

DENIAL

KITCHENER, ONT.

An application under the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act, by Central Ontario Television Ltd., licensee of Station CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont., that the Board revoke the condition of licence that the station shall operate as part of the Television Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and for authority under Section 13(4)(a) of the Broadcasting Act to operate the station as part of the CTV Television Network Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KITIMAT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Kitimat, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast part-time the programs received from the studios of Station CFTK, Terrace, B.C., and part-time from studios at Kitimat, B.C.

APPROVAL

LABRADOR CITY, LABRADOR, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new bilingual low power relay transmitter at Labrador City, Labrador, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

LACHUTE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new bilingual AM radio station at Lachute, P.Q., by Jean Lalonde on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1330 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2, to broadcast part-time programs received from the studio of Station CKJL, St. Jerome, P.Q.

DENIAL

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

For an increase in the overall height of the antenna structure of Station CJOC, Lethbridge, Alta., by Lethbridge Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

LONDON, ONT.

For a change of frequency, an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CKSL, London, Ont., by London Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

1290 Kc/s

5,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1410 Kc/s

10,000 watts

DA-2

APPROVAL

MAGDALEN ISLANDS, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Magdalen Islands, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of the proposed television station at Cheticamp, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 1,180 watts (video), 590 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 760 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MALAKWA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Malakwa, B.C., by Malakwa Farmers' Institute, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MANICOUAGAN 5, P.Q.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of television rebroadcasting Station CKHQ-TV-1, Manicouagan 5, P.Q., by Club Social du Nord-Est, Northeast Social Club.

Present Operation

Channel 10

11.9 watts ERP (video)

6 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 529 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 10

55 watts ERP (video)

27.4 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 71 feet

APPROVAL

MARQUIS (MOOSE JAW), SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask., by Transcanada Communications Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 55.4 Kw (video), 27.7 Kw (audio), EHAAT 768 feet, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MARQUIS (MOOSE JAW), SASK.

For authority to change the radiation pattern of a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask., from that proposed in the original application, by Transcanada Communications Ltd.

APPROVAL

MATANE, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power and a change in the mode of operation of Station CKBL, Matane, P.Q., by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée.

Present Operation

1250 Kc/s

5,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1250 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

5,000 watts night-time

DA-N

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MONT BRUN, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Mont Brun, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power and a change of antenna site of Station CJAD, Montreal, P.Q., by CJAD Ltd.

Present Operation

800 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-1

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s
50,000 watts (day-time)
10,000 watts (night-time)
DA-2

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CJMS, Montreal, P.Q., by CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée.

Present Operation

1280 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
5,000 watts (night-time)
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1280 Kc/s
50,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., by Radio CHYM-1510 Ltd., on the frequency of 1510 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFCF, Montreal, P.Q., to 405 Ogilvy Avenue, Montreal, P.Q., by Canadian Marconi Co.

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For an increase in power of Station CFCX (short wave), Montreal, P.Q., by Canadian Marconi Co.

Present Operation

6005 Kc/s
75 watts

Proposed Operation

6005 Kc/s
500 watts

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MONTREAL, P.Q.

A request by the Canadian Marconi Co., licensee of Station CFCE-TV, Montreal, P.Q., for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations for the continuance for a further twelve-month period, commencing October 1, 1963, of its contractual agreement with the Thomas More Institute, for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the Institute.

APPROVAL

MOOSONEE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power AM radio station at R.C.A.F. Station Moosonee, Ont., by the Department of National Defence (Air), on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 50 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

MOUNT THOMPSON, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Mount Thompson, B.C., near Creston, B.C., by Raymond McL. Cooper on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the signal of the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Moyie Mountain, B.C., to retransmit this signal over Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MOYIE MOUNTAIN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station on Moyie Mountain, B.C., near Moyie, B.C., by Raymond McL. Cooper on behalf of a society to be incorporated, to receive the programs of Station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., by "off-the-air" pickup and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CKNW, New Westminster, B.C., by Radio N.W. Ltd.

Present Operation

980 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

5,000 watts night-time

DA-1

Proposed Operation

980 Kc/s

50,000 watts

DA-1

APPROVAL

NORTH BAY, ONT.

Authority to change the location of the main studio of Station CFCH from North Bay, Ont., to Callander, Ont., with the studio at 581 Fraser Street, North Bay, Ont., to be used as an auxiliary studio, by Northern Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

100 MILE HOUSE, B.C.

For a change of frequency of the low power relay transmitter CHUS at 100 Mile House, B.C., from 860 Kc/s to 1110 Kc/s, with the authorized power of 40 watts, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., by James A. Stewart on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1440 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

PERRY'S, B.C.

For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Perry's, B.C., by Mount Sentinel T.V. Society, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CHMS-TV-2, Passmore, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

For authority to change the studios of Station CJAV from the present location to Barclay Hotel, Port Alberni, B.C., by CJAV Ltd.

APPROVAL

PORT AUX BASQUES, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Port aux Basques, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, with a power of 40 watts, on the frequency of 1370 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For a change of frequency, an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CFPR, Prince Rupert, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation
1240 Kc/s
250 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation
860 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-1

APPROVAL

PRINCETON, B.C.

For authority to replace the existing UHF television rebroadcasting Station CHGP-TV-1, Princeton, B.C., with a low power VHF television rebroadcasting station at the same site with an increase in antenna height, by Princeton Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

QUEBEC, P.Q.

An application by Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc., licensee of Station CJQC, Quebec, P.Q., for an amendment on a temporary basis of the condition of the licence which requires the station to operate using the English language exclusively.

DENIAL

RED LAKE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Red Lake, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CEWAT, Kenora, Ont., and to rebroadcast those programs on Channel 10-, with an effective radiated power of 490 watts (video), 240 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 568 feet.

APPROVAL

RIVERHURST, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Riverhurst, Sask., by Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CJFB-TV, Swift Current, Sask., and to rebroadcast those programs on Channel 10-, with an effective radiated power of 390 watts (video), 195 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 776 feet.

APPROVAL

RIVIERE-AU-RENARD, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Riviere-au-Renard, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1550 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

RIVIERE-DU-LOUP, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CJFP, Riviere-du-Loup, P.Q., by Radio CJFP Ltée.

Present Operation

1400 Kc/s

5,000 watts day-time

250 watts night-time

Non-directional antenna

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

250 watts night-time

Non-directional antenna

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

For authority to operate the existing shortwave transmitter equipment at Sackville, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 5955 Kc/s, with an authorized power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

STE. ANNE DE LA PERADE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Ste. Anne de la Perade, P.Q., by CKTR (1958) Ltée, on the frequency of 1420 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2, with a part-time studio at Trois Rivières, P.Q.

DENIAL

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For authority to establish the main studios of Station CHRS, at Jacques-Cartier, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltée, the existing studio in St. Jean, P.Q., to be used as an auxiliary studio.

DECISION RESERVED

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For authority to establish the main studios of Station CHRS at Jacques-Cartier, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltée, the existing studio in St. Jean, P.Q., to be used as an auxiliary studio.

APPROVAL

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

For an increase in power of the day-time only Station CHRS, St. Jean, P.Q., by Radio Iberville Ltée.

Present Operation

1090 Kc/s

1,000 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1090 Kc/s

10,000 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Saint John, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1110 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

APPROVAL

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

For a change of frequency of Station CBNX, St. John's, Nfld., from 5970 Kc/s to 6160 Kc/s, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

A request by Memorial University of Newfoundland for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into a contract with Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Stations CJON-TV, St. John's, CJOX-TV, Argentia, and CJCN-TV, Grand Falls, for the broadcasting by these stations of educational programs approved by the University.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ST. NORBERT, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM day-time only radio station at St. Norbert, Man., by Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd., on the frequency of 850 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast the programs received from the studios of Station CFMW-FM.

DENIAL

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

For an increase in power, a change of frequency and a change in the antenna site of Station CHLO, St. Thomas, Ont., by Souwesto Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

680 Kc/s

1,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1410 Kc/s

10,000 watts (day-time)

2,500 watts (night-time)

DA-2

APPROVAL

SALMON ARM, B.C.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watts) television rebroadcasting station CHBC-TV-4, Salmon Arm, B.C., with a television rebroadcasting station on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 238 watts (video), 119 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT -155 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Enderby, B.C., by Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., by Hyland Radio-TV Ltd., on the frequency of 100.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,600 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 10 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., by Hyland Radio-TV Ltd., on the frequency of 100.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,600 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 10 feet.

APPROVAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., by Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 104.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 6,760 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 97 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SHELburnE, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Shelburne, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SMITHERS, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Smithers, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

SMITHERS, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Smithers, B.C., by Ronald Austin East on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts (day-time), 250 watts (night-time), omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

SMITHS FALLS, ONT.

For a change in the day-time antenna radiation pattern of Station CJET, Smiths Falls, Ont., by Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

SOREL, P.Q.

For an increase in power of Station GJSO, Sorel, P.Q., by Radio Richelieu Ltée.

Present Operation
1320 Kc/s
1,000 watts
DA-N

Proposed Operation
1320 Kc/s
10,000 watts (day-time)
5,000 watts (night-time)
DA-2

APPROVAL

SPANISH, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Spanish, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

STEINBACH, MAN.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Steinbach, Man., by Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2, to broadcast the programs received from the studio at Altona, Man.

APPROVAL

STURGEON FALLS, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Sturgeon Falls, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

TERRACE, B.C.

For a revision to an application dated April 19, 1963, for authority to change the facilities of Station CFTK, Terrace, B.C., from that previously recommended for approval by the Board of Broadcast Governors following its 28th Public Hearing, by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.

<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Recommended for Approval by B.B.G.</u>	<u>Revised Proposal</u>
1140 Kc/s	590 Kc/s	590 Kc/s
1,000 watts (day and night)	1,000 watts (day) 250 watts (night)	1,000 watts day and night)
Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna	DA-1

APPROVAL

TESLIN, Y.T.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Teslin, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 940 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

THETFORD MINES, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power and a change in antenna site of Station CKLD, Thetford Mines, P.Q., by Radio Mégantic Ltée.

<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Proposed Operation</u>
1230 Kc/s	1230 Kc/s
230 watts	1,000 watts (day-time) 250 watts (night-time)
Omnidirectional antenna	Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new night-time only AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by Rogers Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 680 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, directional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

TORONTO, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new night-time only AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., by Rogers Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 680 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CHUM, Toronto, Ont., by Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd.

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

TORONTO, ONT. (cont'd)

Present Operation

1050 Kc/s
5,000 watts (day-time)
2,500 watts (night-time)
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1050 Kc/s
50,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

A request by the Canadian Association for Adult Education for authority under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into a contract with CTV Television Network Ltd. for broadcasting by affiliated stations of the network educational programs supplied by the Association.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

A request by the Metropolitan Educational Television Association of Toronto, under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, for the approval of the Board for the extension of the Association's contractual arrangements with Baton Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of Station CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont., for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the Metropolitan Educational Television Association of Toronto.

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Vancouver, B.C., by Moffat Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 99.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 97,500 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 330 feet.

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For a change in the mode of operation and the day-time and night-time antenna radiation patterns of Station CKLG, Vancouver, B.C., by Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

730 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-1

Proposed Operation

730 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CHQM-FM, Vancouver, B.C., by Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Ltd.

Present Operation

103.5 Mc/s
18,950 watts ERP
EHAAT 484 feet

Proposed Operation

103.5 Mc/s
100,000 watts ERP
EHAAT 1,630 feet

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a change of frequency to 1070 Kc/s and a change of antenna site of Station CFAX, Victoria, B.C., and for authority to operate the station on a full-time basis, by Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

DECISION RESERVED

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a change of frequency and antenna site of Station CFAX, Victoria, B.C., and for authority to operate the station on a full-time basis, by Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

810 Kc/s

1,000 watts

Daytime only

Proposed Operation

1070 Kc/s

1,000 watts

DA-1

APPROVAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a change of the antenna site of Station CJVI, Victoria, B.C., by Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the assigned frequency of 900 Kc/s, with the present power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

WABUSH, LABRADOR, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new bilingual low power relay transmitter at Wabush, Labrador, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

WATSON LAKE, Y.T.

For a change of antenna site of low power relay transmitter CBDB, Watson Lake, Y.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, with an authorized power of 40 watts, on the assigned frequency of 860 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

WAWA, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Wawa, Ont., by Hyland Radio-TV Ltd., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna, with a part-time studio at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

APPROVAL

WHITBY, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Whitby, Ont., by Leonard Bruce St. George on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1390 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts (day-time), 1,000 watts (night-time), DA-1.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

WINDSOR, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and the antenna height of Station CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ont., by Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

93.9 Mc/s

250 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 405 feet

Proposed Operation

93.9 Mc/s

50,000 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 567 feet

APPROVAL

WOODSTOCK, ONT.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CKOX, Woodstock, Ont., by Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s

250 watts day and night

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1340 Kc/s

1,000 watts day-time

250 watts night-time

DA-0

APPROVAL

YORKTON, SASK.

For authority to establish a studio at Yorkton, Sask., to be used to provide programs to the television rebroadcasting station at Baldy Mountain, Man., on a part-time basis, with the remainder of the programs to be obtained from the studio of Station CKOS-TV, Yorkton, Sask., by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

ST. JEROME

Application by Radio Laurentides Inc., licensee of Station CKJL, St. Jerome, P.Q., for authority to form a radio network with Station CKAC, Montreal, from April 5, 1963, to November 24, 1963, to carry the race highlights from Blue Bonnets and Richelieu Race Tracks in Montreal.

APPROVAL

TORONTO

An application by CFRB Ltd., licensee of Station CFRB, Toronto, Ont., for authority to form a radio network with Station CJBQ, Belleville, Ont., to carry the regular scheduled games of the Toronto Argonaut Football Club from August 9 to November 2, 1963, inclusive, and the Eastern Conference Playoffs, November 9, 16 and 23, 1963.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

TORONTO

Application by Foster Advertising Ltd. for authority to form a network of radio stations in western Canada to carry all the league and playoff football games of the WIFU.

APPROVAL

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

AT MARCH 31, 1964

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	5	x 3	-	-		8
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	1 &	-	2	xx 1		6
xxx TV (French)	2					
CTV (English)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)	-	-	-	-	5	5
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 2	5	-		9
French (Radio)	-	x 5	-	-		5
TV (English)	1	xx 4	2	xx 2		9
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 3		4
Non-Network (Radio)					8	8
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 4	5	-		11
French (Radio)	1	x 2	1	-		4
TV (English)	-	-	2	xx 4		6
TV (French)	1	-	-	xx 2		3
CTV (English)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					3	3
<u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					1	1

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>QUEBEC</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	x 1	x 1	2	-		4
French (Radio)	x 3	x 4	18	xx 2		27
TV (English)	1	-	1	xx 2		4
TV (French)	1	xx 3	9	xx 17		30
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
CTV (French)	-	-	2	-		2
Non-Network (Radio)					30	30
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>ONTARIO</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	3	x 2 1/4	23	xx 2		52
French (Radio)	-	x 3	2	-		5
TV (English)	3	xx 2	12	xx 4		21
TV (French)	2	xx 1	-	-		3
CTV (English)	-	-	4	xx 1		5
Non-Network (Radio)					42	42
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>MANITOBA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	-	3	-		5
French (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (English)	2	xx 1	1	xx 3		7
TV (French)	1	-	-	-		1
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
Non-Network (Radio)					7	7
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	1	x 1	-	-		2
French (Radio)	-	-	2	-		2
TV (English)	-	-	6	xx 11		17
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 1		2
Non-Network (Radio)					13	13
Non-Network (TV)					-	-

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>ALBERTA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 6	4	-		12
French (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (English)	2	xx 1	3	xx 6		12
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	2	xx 4		6
Non-Network (Radio)					11	11
Non-Network (TV)					1	1
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 45	13	xx 2		62
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	3	xx 3	6	xx 32		44
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
Non-Network (Radio)					16	16
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>YUKON & N.W.T.</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	4	x 10	-	-		14
<u>TOTAL</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	24	x 96	56	4		180
French (Radio)	4	x 14	25	2		45
TV (English)	15	xx 11	36	xx 65		127
TV (French)	5	xx 4	9	xx 19		37
CTV (English)	-	-	11	xx 9		20
CTV (French)	-	-	2	-		2
Non-Network (Radio)					136	136
Non-Network (TV)					1	1
	48	125	139	99	137	548

x Low Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)

xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary) and Rebroadcasting Stations (Radio)

xxx Armed Forces stations under CBC management at Harmon Field and Goose Bay

(Under the heading Basic - C.B.C. Stations - TV (English), in the Newfoundland Region we have indicated 1 and xxx 2 which is the one basic and the 2 armed forces stations CFSN-TV and CFI.A-TV.)

There are forty-six FM radio broadcast stations of which two are FM only operations. Forty-four are associated with AM radio stations and twenty-nine of these broadcast at least some programming separate from that of their associated AM stations. The balance broadcast simultaneously their associated AM radio station's programming.

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES
 NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD
 OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1963 TO MARCH 31, 1964 INCLUSIVE
 (Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CFBC	Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Saint John, N.B.	200	
CFCB	Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Corner Brook, Nfld.	250	
CFCW	Camrose Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Camrose, Alta.	500	
CFCY	Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		1,150
CFCY-TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Issue of
CFCY-TV-1	New Glasgow, N.S.		4,344
CFGP	Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. Grande Prairie, Alta.		Issue & red- emption of 50,000
CFKL	Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd. Schefferville, P.Q.	3	
CFLM	Radio La Tuque Ltée La Tuque, P.Q.	1	
CFNS	Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée Saskatoon, Sask.	2	
CFOB	Border Broadcasting Ltd. Fort Frances, Ont.	1	
CFOR	Radio Station CFOR Ltd. Orillia, Ont.		Issue of 1,000
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd. Pointe Claire, P.Q.	2,500	
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd. Pointe Claire, P.Q.	8,166	
CFRA	CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.	100	
CFMO-FM	Ottawa, Ont.		
CFRB	CFRB Ltd.	3	
CFRB-FM	Toronto, Ont.		
CFRX			

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CFRG CFGR	Radio Gravelbourg Ltée Gravelbourg, Sask.	6	
CFFN CFRN-TV CFRN-TV-1 CFRN-TV-2	Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Edmonton, Alta. Carrot Creek, Alta. Edson, Alta.		Issue & red-emption of 10,460
CFRY	Portage-Delta Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Portage La Prairie, Man.		Issue of 250
CFUN	C-FUN Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.	305	65
CHAB CHAB-TV CHRE-TV	CHAB Ltd. Moose Jaw, Sask. Regina Sask.	240 1 qualifying	
CHAB CHAB-TV CHRE-TV	CHAB Ltd. Moose Jaw, Sask. Regina, Sask.	240	
CHAT CHAT-TV	Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Medicine Hat, Alta.	1	
CHAU-TV CHAU-TV-1 CHAU-TV-2 CHAU-TV-3 CHAU-TV-4 CHAU-TV-5 CHAU-TV-6 CHAU-TV-7	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. Carleton, P.Q. Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q. St. Quentin, N.B. Port Daniel, P.Q. Chandler, P.Q. Percé, P.Q. Gaspé, P.Q. Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.		Issue of 462
CHAU-TV CHAU-TV-1 CHAU-TV-2 CHAU-TV-3 CHAU-TV-4 CHAU-TV-5 CHAU-TV-6 CHAU-TV-7	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. Carleton, P.Q. Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q. St. Quentin, N.B. Port Daniel, P.Q. Chandler, P.Q. Percé, P.Q. Gaspé, P.Q. Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.		101
CHAU-TV CHAU-TV-1 CHAU-TV-2	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. Carleton, P.Q. Ste-Marguerite-Marie, P.Q. St. Quentin, N.B.		12

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHEF	La Voix de l'Est Ltée Granby, P.Q.		Issue of 50
CHEK-TV	CHEK-TV Ltd. Victoria, B.C.	1	
CHFA	Radio Edmonton Ltée Edmonton, Alta.	2	
CHFI CHFI-FM	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. Toronto, Ont.		Issue of 30,860
CHFM-FM	Quality F.M. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	1,400	
CHIC	CHIC Radio Ltd. Brampton, Ont.	3	
CHIQ	C.H.I.Q. Ltd. Hamilton, Ont.		Redemption of 5,000
CHLC	Radio Côte-Nord Inc. Hauterive, P.Q.	Revision of share distribution	
CHLT CHLT-FM CHLT-TV	La Tribune Inc. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1 qualifying	
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée, New Carlisle, P.Q.	1	
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée New Carlisle, P.Q.	1	21
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée New Carlisle, P.Q.		3 60
CHNL	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd. Fort St. John, B.C.	14	500
CHNS CHNS-FM CHNX	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Halifax, N.S.	1	
CHOK	Sarnia Broadcasting Ltd. Sarnia, Ont.		Redemption of 5,000
CHOK	Sarnia Broadcasting Ltd. Sarnia, Ont.	2 qualifying	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHOV-TV	Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd. Pembroke, Ont.	Issue of 3,105	Issue of 621
CHRC CHRC-FM	C.H.R.C. Ltée Quebec, P.Q.	1	
CHRC CHRC-FM	C.H.R.C. Ltée Quebec, P.Q.	186	37
CHUC	Radio CHUC Ltd. Cobourg, Ont.	24	200
CHUM CHUM-FM	Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd. Toronto, Ont.		Issue & red- emption of 5,100
CJAT	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Trail, B.C.		Issue of 11,352
CJAT	Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Trail, B.C.		Redemption of 22,704
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	1 class A	Redemption of 3,318
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	152	
CJGJ	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Woodstock, N.B.	106	20
CJET	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd. Smiths Falls, Ont.	500	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	2	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	5	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CJIC CJIC-TV	Hyland Radio-TV Ltd. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	50	
CJJG	City and Country Radio Ltd. Langley, B.C.	300	
CJQC	The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. Quebec, P.Q.	201	200
CKBB	Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Barrie, Ont.		Issue & red- emption of 38,766
CKBB	Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Barrie, Ont.	1,342	
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.		130
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	95	
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	8	152
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.		50
CKCH	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion CKCH de Hull Ltée Hull, P.Q.	2	
CKCO-TV	Central Ontario Television Ltd. Kitchener, Ont.	2,000	
CKCO-TV	Central Ontario Television Ltd. Kitchener, Ont.	1	
CKCO-TV	Central Ontario Television Ltd. Kitchener, Ont.	2	
CKCV	C.K.C.V. (Québec) Ltée Québec, P.Q.	71,000	142,000
CKCW CKCW-TV CKAM-TV CKAM-TV-1 CKCD-TV	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. Moncton, N.B. New Carlisle, P.Q. Campbellton, N.B.	1	
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Dauphin, Man.	1,450	6

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Dauphin, Man.		Redemption of 18
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Dauphin, Man.	800	3
CKLG CKLG-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Kingston, Ont.	171	24
CKLW CKLW-FM CKLW-TV	Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Windsor, Ont.	2,595	
CKMP	Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd. Midland, Ont.		10
CKNB	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Campbellton, N.B.		15
CKNL	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd. Port St. John, B.C.	186	6,334 Issue of 7,000
CKOK	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Saskatoon, Sask.	60	Redemption of 222
CKOM	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Saskatoon, Sask.		Issue of 615
CKOX	Oxford Broadcasting Ltd. Woodstock, Ont.	500	
CKOY	CKOY Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	1	
CKOY	CKOY Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.		Issue & red- emption of 38,250
CKOY	CKOY Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	4,799	
CKOY	CKOY Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	500	
CKOY	CKOY Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	6,649	
CKSB	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée Saint-Boniface, Man.	120	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CKSM	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée Shawinigan, P.Q.	25	
CKTM-TV	Télévision St-Maurice Inc. Trois-Rivières, P.Q.	2,500	
CKTR	CKTR (1958) Ltd. Trois-Rivières, P.Q.	25	127
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	10	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	5	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKX CKX-TV CKX-TV-1 CKX-TV-2	Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd. Brandon, Man. Foxwarren, Man. Melita, Man.	10	
CKYL	Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. Peace River, Alta.	5	
	NTA Telefilm (Canada) Ltd.	40,000	1,600

APPENDIX DAPPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1963 TO MARCH 31, 1963 INCLUSIVE

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CFAR	Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.		Transfer of Assets		Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.	Inter Mountain Holdings Ltd.	Approval
CFAY	Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	600	360		Charles White	Clare G. Copeland	Approval
			50		Arthur Phillips	Clare G. Copeland	
			190		Arthur Phillips	Charles R. Smith	
CFNY-TV	CFON Television Ltd.	15,000	5,000		Herbert G. Love	James A. Love	Approval
CFON-TV-1			5,000		Herbert G. Love	William N. Love	
CFON-TV-2			5,000		Herbert G. Love	Mrs. Flora Carter	
CFJR	Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	2,763	2,763		Jack R. Radford	John A. Radford	Approval
CHAN-TV	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	8,350	800	4,946	D. Hagar		Approval
			900	4,946	G. Chutter		
			400	594	Art Jones		
			1,500	5,820	M.F. Eakins		
			274	773	E.G. Eakins		
			200	1,238	I.W. McDonald		
			913	4,946	W.J. Ferguson Sr.		
			200	899		R.H. Whittall	
			200	899		Jocelyn Whittall	
			400	1,798		Peter P. Saunders	
			400	1,798		Andrew F. Saxton	
			200	899		J. Ray Peters	
			250	1,124		W.J. Ferguson Jr.	
			150	675		George Ferguson	
			2,274	10,225		Castleton Investments Ltd.	
	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	3,363	800	3,018	Peter P. Saunders	Derston Investment Corporation Ltd.	Approval

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL (cont'd)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CHAN-TV (cont'd)	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		1,250	5,095	Andrew E. Saxton	Derston Investment Corporation Ltd.	Approval
			400	2,474	Charles R. White	Sattaire Products Ltd.	
	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		57		Wm. J. Ferguson Sr.	Wm. J. Ferguson Jr.	
			856	4,946	Wm. J. Ferguson Sr.	George Ferguson	
			Issue of 2,337	11,685	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Saturna Properties Ltd.	
CHEK-TV	CHEK-TV Ltd.	52	26		William Rea, Jr.	Metropolitan Television Ltd.	Approval
			26		Metropolitan Television Ltd.	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
	CHEK-TV Ltd.	83	9		David M. Armstrong	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
			54		David M. Armstrong	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
			11		Martin M. Matheson	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
			4		Ruby Masters	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
			5		Waldo M. Skillings	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	
CHIC CKCM VOCM CHIK	Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	1	Issue of 300		Harold N. Butler	Joseph V. Butler	Approval
					Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.	Joseph V. Butler	
	Sarnia Broadcasting Ltd.	5,000	4,332	3,666	Claude R. Irvine	Wm. A. McKenzie	
			667	1,334	Mrs. M.M. Irvine	Wm. A. McKenzie	
CHVC	Radio Station CHVC Ltd.	1,000			J.W.G. Hunter	Wm. A. McKenzie	Approval
			500		B. Howard Bedford	Adanac Broadcast Investments Ltd.	
			499		Mrs. E.J. Bedford	Adanac Broadcast Investments Ltd.	
			1		W.S. Martin	Adanac Broadcast Investments Ltd.	

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL (cont'd)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
ONT CJAK	Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	270	86-2/3		Jack Pilling Allan M. Guinet Norma E. Pilling	Wm. G. Teetzel William Wolfe J.M. MacLachlan	Approval
ONT CJCS	C.J.C.S. Ltd.	2,100	1,396		F.M. Squires	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	Approval
			700		F. McLean Squires	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	
			1		Mrs. C. Brethet	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	
			1		F.M. Squires	Douglas M. Haig	
			1		F.M. Squires	Allan D. Rogers	
			1		F.M. Squires	G. Norris Mackenzie	
CJFP CKFT-TV CJAF CKFT-TV-1	Radio CJFP Ltée		Transfer of Assets		Radio CJFP Ltée	C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée	Approval
CJNB ONT CJSS CJSS-FM	Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	684	684		Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Northwestern Broadcasting (1963) Ltd.	Approval
	Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.		Transfer of Assets		Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	Paul Emard on behalf of a company to be incorporated	Approval
ONT CKAR CKAR-1	Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	12,296	4,099	1,200	D.M. Haig	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	Approval
			4,099	1,200	G.N. Mackenzie	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	
			4,098	1,200	A.D. Rogers	Countryside Holdings Ltd.	
ONT CKM	Twin City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		Transfer of Assets		Twin City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Central Ontario Television Ltd.	Approval

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL (cont'd)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSING	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CALL LETTERS	Midland-Penatang Broad- casting Ltd.	2,446	815	55	D.M. Haig	Countryside Hold- ings Ltd.	Approval
			815	55	G.N. Mackenzie	Countryside Hold- ings Ltd.	
			816	55	A.D. Rogers	Countryside Hold- ings Ltd.	
CKOS-TV	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	552	228		Harold Olson	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	Approval
CKOS-TV-1			63		Norman Roebuck	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
CKOS-TV-2			62		Kristin Olson	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
CKOS-TV-3			6		Mrs. Margaret Hocking	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			11		Sam Koch	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			2		W.H. Morrison	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			47		Martin Sapara	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			11		Donald P. Logan	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			10		Dr. Peter Potoski	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			13		Dr. H.A.L. Portnuff	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			2		Dr. Paul J. Portnuff	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			2		A. Berman	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			12		Steve Abrametz	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			1		Mrs. Ellen Thorleifson	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			1		George E. Scalf	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL (cont'd)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CKOS-TV (cont'd)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.		1		Willis F. Paull	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			35		E.A. Rawlinson	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			45		Elmer C. Lang	R.L. Skinner & G.S. Skinner	
			227		Harold Olson	G.S. Skinner Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			62		Norman Roebuck	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			62		Kristin Olson	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			6		Mrs. Margaret Hocking	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			11		Sam Koch	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			2		W.H. Morrison	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			47		Martin Sapara	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			11		Donald P. Logan	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			10		Dr. Peter Potoski	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			13		Dr. H.A.L. Portmuff	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			2		Dr. Paul J. Portmuff	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			2		A. Berman	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			12		Steve Abrametz	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			1		Mrs. Ellen Thorleifson	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			1		George E. Scalf	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			1		Willis F. Paull	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL (cont'd)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED		
CKOS-TV (cont'd)	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.		35	E.A. Rawlinson	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
			45	Elmer C. Lang	Skinner Holdings Ltd.	
CKSW	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	84	41 43	Wm. D. Forst Wm. D. Forst	Douglas W. Scott Harry F. Mahaffy	Approval
CKXL	CKXL Ltd.		Transfer of Assets	CKXL Ltd.	Mrs. D.M. Pryor on behalf of a comp- any to be incorp- orated	Approval

LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED A
RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1963, TO MARCH 31, 1964

At the public hearing on March 10, 1964, the Board considered applications from 166 broadcasting stations for authority to operate after the expiry of their respective licences on March 31, 1964, and recommended to the Minister that authority be granted as follows:

I. Authority be granted to March 31, 1965

CFRC-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CFCE-FM	Montreal, P.Q.
CKCR-FM	Kitchener, Ont.
CKLW-FM	Windsor, Ont.
CJCA-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CKDA-FM	Victoria, B.C.
CKPC-FM	Brantford, Ont.
CKTB-FM	St. Catharines, Ont.
CKWS-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CBC-FM	Toronto, Ont.

II. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1967

CFCL-TV-2	Kearns, Ont.
CKSO-TV-1	Elliot Lake, Ont.

These stations are rebroadcasting stations and the licences are recommended for three years so that they will expire on the same date as their originating stations.

III. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1969

CFCE	Montreal, P.Q.
CFKL	Schefferville, P.Q.
CFRC	Kingston, Ont.
CFTJ	Galt, Ont.
CHAB	Moose Jaw, Sask.
CHFF	Granby, P.Q.
CHFA	Edmonton, Alta.
CHOW	Welland, Ont.
CJCA	Edmonton, Alta.
CJCB	Sydney, N.S.
CJDV	Drumheller, Alta.
CJMT	Chicoutimi, P.Q.
CJSO	Sorel, P.Q.
CKCW	Moncton, N.B.
CKDA	Victoria, B.C.
CKFH	Toronto, Ont.
CFNB	Fredericton, N.B.
CKBI	Prince Albert, Sask.
CKJL	St. Jerome, P.Q.
CKLB	Oshawa, Ont.
CKNX	Wingham, Ont.

III. Authority to be granted to March 31, 1969 (cont'd)

CKOM	Saskatoon, Sask.
CKOX	Woodstock, Ont.
CKPC	Brantford, Ont.
CKRC	Winnipeg, Man.
CKRM	Regina, Sask.
CKTR	St. Catharines, Ont.
CKUA	Edmonton, Alta.
CKUA-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CKVL	Verdun, P.Q.
CKWX	Vancouver, B.C.
CKXL	Calgary, Alta.
VOCM	St. John's, Nfld.
CFCX	Montreal, P.Q.
CJCY	Sydney, N.S.
CKFX	Vancouver, B.C.
CKCO-TV	Kitchener, Ont.
CBUX	Vancouver, B.C.
CHAC	Sackville, N.B.
CHLA	Sackville, N.B.
CHLS	Sackville, N.B.
CHOL	Sackville, N.B.
CKCS	Sackville, N.B.
CKCX	Sackville, N.B.
CKEX	Sackville, N.B.
CKLO	Sackville, N.B.
CKNA	Sackville, N.B.
CKNC	Sackville, N.B.
CKNK	Sackville, N.B.
CKOB	Sackville, N.B.
CKRA	Sackville, N.B.
CKRP	Sackville, N.B.
CKRZ	Sackville, N.B.
CKXA	Sackville, N.B.
CKYR	Sackville, N.B.
CFMO-FM	Ottawa, Ont.
CERN-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CHRC-FM	Quebec, P.Q.
CJBQ-FM	Bellefille, Ont.
CKLG-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CKPR-FM	Fort William, Ont.

IV. The Board recommends that authority be granted to operate the following broadcasting stations to March 31, 1969, and directs pursuant to Section 13(1) of the Broadcasting Act that the licences so issued shall contain the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as a part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

CFCH-TV	North Bay, Ont.
CHEX-TV	Peterborough, Ont.

CJDC-TV	Dawson Creek, B.C.
CKBL-TV	Matane, P.Q.
CKOW-TV	Moncton, N.B.
CKOS-TV	Yorkton, Sask.
CKTM-TV	Three Rivers, P.Q.
CKLY	Lindsay, Ont.
CKNB	Campbellton, N.B.
CKPG	Prince George, B.C.
CKWS	Kingston, Ont.
CFAC	Calgary, Alta.
CFCH	North Bay, Ont.
CFGP	Grande Prairie, Alta.
CFPL	London, Ont.
CHAT	Medicine Hat, Alta.
CHWK	Chilliwack, B.C.
CJBR	Rimouski, P.Q.
CJCS	Stratford, Ont.
CJOC	Lethbridge, Alta.
CKAR	Huntsville, Ont.
CKBL	Matane, P.Q.
CBF	Montreal, P.Q.
CBJ	Chicoutimi, P.Q.
CBM	Montreal, P.Q.
CBV	Quebec, P.Q.
CFGB	Goose Bay, Nfld.
CFWH	Whitehorse, Y.T.
CFYK	Yellowknife, N.W.T.
CBFT	Montreal, P.Q.
CBHT	Halifax, N.S.
CBHT-1	Liverpool, N.S.
CBHT-2	Shelburne, N.S.
CBHT-3	Yarmouth, N.S.
CBWT	Winnipeg, Man.
CBAB	Grand Falls, N.B.
CBAD	Plaster Rock, N.B.
CBAM	Edmundston, N.B.
CBDE	Dawson, Y.T.
CFFB	Megantic, P.Q.
CBLA	Atikokan, Ont.
CBLB	Schreiber, Ont.
CBLC	Chapleau, Ont.
CBLD	Dryden, Ont.
CBLE	Beardmore, Ont.
CBLG	Geraldton, Ont.
CBLH	Hornepayne, Ont.
CBLI	Deep River, Ont.
CBLJ	Wawa, Ont.
CBLK	Kirkland Lake, Ont.
CBLL	Longlac, Ont.
CBLM	Marathon, Ont.
CBLN	Nakina, Ont.
CBLO	Mattawa, Ont.
CBLP	Espanola, Ont.
CBLQ	Latchford, Ont.
CBLR	Red Rock, Ont.
CBLS	Sioux Lookout, Ont.

CBLU	Smooth Rock Falls, Ont.
CBLW	White River, Ont.
CBRA	Revelstoke, B.C.
CBRB	Burns Lake, B.C.
CBRC	Terrace, B.C.
CBRD	Field, B.C.
CBRE	Lytton, B.C.
CBRF	Fernie, B.C.
CBRG	Prince George, B.C.
CBRH	New Hazelton, B.C.
CBRJ	Grand Forks, B.C.
CBRK	Kimberley, B.C.
CBRL	Williams Lake, B.C.
CBRM	Greston, B.C.
CBRN	North Bend, B.C.
CBRO	Greenwood, B.C.
CBRP	Princeton, B.C.
CBRQ	Quesnel, B.C.
CBRR	Cranbrook, B.C.
CBRS	Smithers, B.C.
CBRT	Ashcroft, B.C.
CBRV	Vanderhoof, B.C.
CBUH	Chase, B.C.
CBUI	New Denver, B.C.
CBUJ	Slocan City, B.C.
CBUL	Lillooet, B.C.
CBXB	Banff, Alta.
CBXC	Coleman, Alta.
CBXD	Edson, Alta.
CBXE	Golden, B.C.
CBDI	Fort Smith, N.W.T.
CBXJ	Jasper, Alta.
CBXL	Blairmore, Alta.
CBXM	McBride, B.C.
CBXN	Natal, B.C.

AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS AND THE RADIO (TV)
BROADCASTING REGULATIONS ENACTED BY THE BOARD
APRIL 1, 1963 TO MARCH 31, 1964

RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

- I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations as amended in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 6th day of June, 1963.

Dated at Ottawa, this 6th day of June, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (e) the time and duration of each commercial spot or flash announcement broadcast, the total commercial time in each sponsored program and the name of the sponsor of each such announcement and program;"

SOR/63-197, June 26, 1963.

- II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of January, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 29th day of August, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Section 2 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (c) thereof, the following paragraph:

- (ca) 'billboard' means an announcement at the commencement or end of any program naming the sponsor, if any;

2. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 10 of the said Regulations are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- (2) Where in any province the advertising of beer and wine is permitted, a program or program segment of not less than five minutes' duration, sponsored by a brewery or winery, may be broadcast subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the advertising shall not be designed to promote the general use of beer or wine, but this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent industry, institutional, public service or brand preference advertising;
- (b) spot and flash announcements are prohibited;
- (c) no opening or closing billboard identifying the sponsor or his product or both by name, slogan or music shall exceed fifteen seconds in length;
- (d) no commercial announcement shall exceed sixty seconds duration;
- (e) a program of a length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this subsection shall contain not more than two billboards and not more than the number of commercial announcements set out in respect of a program of that length in Column II of that Schedule;
- (f) no announcements other than the commercials and billboards allowed under paragraph (e) shall be made or devices used in any program to advertise directly or indirectly the sponsor or his product, except that in programs sponsored alternately with another sponsor, one commercial position may be traded with that alternate sponsor; and
- (g) no billboard or commercial announcement shall be broadcast unless it is approved by a representative of the Board prior to broadcast.

Schedule

Column I Length of Program in Minutes	Column II Number of Commercial Announcements
5	1
10	2
15	2
30	4
45	5
60	8
90	10

"

SOR/63-345, September 25, 1963.

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

- I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broad-

casting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 6th day of June, 1963.

Dated at Ottawa, this 6th day of June, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Subsection (3a) of section 6 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3a) Notwithstanding subsection (1), during the period commencing May 26, 1963, and terminating October 12, 1963, both dates inclusive, the minimum percentage of broadcast time that each station and network shall devote to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character is forty-five per cent of that broadcast time.

(3b) Subsection (3) does not apply in respect of the period commencing May 26, 1963, and terminating October 12, 1963, both dates inclusive."

SOR/63-198, June 26, 1963.

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of January, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 29th day of August, 1963.

SCHEDULE

1. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (b) thereof, the following paragraph:

(ba) 'billboard' means an announcement at the commencement or end of any program naming the sponsor, if any;

2. Subsection (2) of section 10 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(2) Where in any province the advertising of beer and wine is permitted, a program or program segment of not less than ten minutes' duration, sponsored by a brewery or winery, may be broadcast subject to the following conditions:

(a) the advertising shall not be designed to promote the general use of beer or wine, but this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent industry, institutional, public service or brand preference advertising;

- (b) spot and flash announcements are prohibited;
- (c) no opening or closing billboard identifying the sponsor or his product or both by label, symbol, name, slogan or music shall exceed ten seconds in length;
- (d) no commercial announcement shall exceed sixty seconds' duration;
- (e) a program of a length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this subsection shall contain not more than two billboards and not more than
 - (i) the number of commercial announcements set out in respect of a non-Canadian program of that length in Column II of that Schedule, or
 - (ii) the number of commercial announcements set out in respect of a Canadian program of that length in Column III of that Schedule;
- (f) no announcements other than the commercials and billboards allowed under paragraph (e) shall be made or devices used in any program to advertise directly or indirectly the sponsor or his product, except that in programs sponsored alternately with another sponsor, one commercial position may be traded with that alternate sponsor; and
- (g) no billboard or commercial announcement shall be broadcast unless it is approved by a representative of the Board prior to broadcast.

Schedule

Column I Length of Program in Minutes	Column II Number of Commercial Announcements Non-Canadian Programs	Column III Number of Commercial Announcements Canadian Programs
10	2	2
15	2	2
30	3	4
45	4	5
60	6	7
90	9	10

SOR/63-346, September 25, 1963.

CONSOLIDATION OF REGULATIONS

As indicated in the Report, the Board enacted on January 15, 1964, a consolidation of both the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations incorporating the amendments that had been enacted since the Regulations were originally passed. This consolidation was published in Part II of the Canada Gazette on February 12, 1964, and are listed as SOR/64-49 and SOR/64-50, respectively.

FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1963-64.

Amount Voted	\$349,800.00
Allotted from General Salaries Vote 70 (Finance)	12,931.00
Total Authorized	<u>\$362,731.00</u>

Expenditures

Salaries	\$266,720.01
Casuals, Others and Overtime	523.56
Allowances	28,300.00
Professional and Special Services	6,825.66
Travelling Expenses	20,783.26
Freight, Express and Cartage	16.20
Postage	32.20
Telephones and Telegrams	5,732.74
Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment	9,869.68
Sundries	<u>2,719.89</u>
Total:	<u>\$341,523.20</u>
Unexpended Balance	<u>\$ 21,207.80</u>

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.

AI
RT
A 55



Canada

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

ANNUAL REPORT

1964-1965





BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1965



To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.,
C.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the
report of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year
ended March 31, 1965.

Respectfully submitted,

Maurice Lamontagne,
Secretary of State.

The Honourable Maurice Lamontagne, P.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State.

Sir, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board of
Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31, 1965.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW STEWART,

Chairman of the Board
of Broadcast Governors.

C O N T E N T S

	<u>PAGE</u>
LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL	1, 11
PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT	1
PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS	
1. Organization - Members and Staff	2
2. Meetings of the Board and Committees	3
PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT	
1. Applications for Licences for new AM Broadcasting Stations	4
2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)	5
3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations	6
4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations	6
5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations	7
6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities	7
7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broad- casting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations	7
8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences	8
9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks	8
10. Other Applications	8
PART IV: CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS	9
PART V: ENFORCEMENT OF THE REGULATIONS	9
PART VI: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1965	
1. Extension of Service	
(i) Radio and Television	10
(ii) Networks	10
2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations	10
PART VII: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD	
1. CATV Applications	11
2. Colour Television	12
3. Licence Renewals	13
4. Amendments to Regulations	14
5. The Committee on Broadcasting	15
6. The "Freeze" on Applications for the Provision of "Alternative Television Service"	16
7. Educational Television	16
APPENDICES	
Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which Recommendations or Decisions Were Made 1964-65	
Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1965	

- Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1964-65
- Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control 1964-65
- Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence 1964-65
- Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board, 1964-65
- Appendix G - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors, 1964-65

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

PART I

The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

PART II

The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

1. Organization

(i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

The full-time members of the Board are:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Chairman	Dr. Andrew Stewart	November 10, 1958
Vice-Chairman	Carlyle Allison	To Board: November 10, 1958 As Vice-Chairman: January 1, 1961

Mr. Bernard Goulet died on December 1, 1964, while still a permanent member of the Board.

At March 31, 1965, the part-time members include:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver	December 6, 1963
John B. Lewis, Montreal	April 28, 1961
Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec	October 18, 1962
John M. Coyne, Ottawa	August 3, 1963
Joseph W. Grittani, Toronto	September 12, 1963
F.G. Holmes, Riverside	December 6, 1963
Jean Paul Lefebvre, Montreal	December 6, 1963
Mrs. Alan Sweatman, Winnipeg	December 6, 1963
T.J. Watson, Fredericton	December 6, 1963
Wm. J. Woodfine, Antigonish	December 6, 1963

The terms of office of Messrs. Leslie M. Marshall and R. Louis Burge expired on December 7, 1964.

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1964-65:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>
Mr. Joseph F. Brown	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. Joseph W. Grittani	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. John M. Coyne	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. Jean Paul Lefebvre	January 15, 1964 to January 15, 1965
Mr. Joseph F. Brown	January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966
Mr. Joseph W. Grittani	January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966
Mr. John M. Coyne	January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966
Mr. Claude B. Gagnon	January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966

Messrs. John B. Lewis and F.G. Holmes are alternate members for the same period.

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1965, the officers and employees of the Board include the following:

Executive Staff

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Appointment</u>
Counsel	William C. Pearson	September 28, 1959
Research Director - Programme	J. Ross McLean	April 4, 1960
Asst. Research Director - Programme	Aimé Grandmaison	August 13, 1961
Technical Adviser	William R. Wilson	November 10, 1959
Research Director - Economics	Vacant	
Asst. Research Director - Economics	Hugh Batchelor	September 1, 1961
Secretary	Frank K. Foster	March 8, 1965
Assistant Secretary	Miss J. LaPerrière	September 8, 1964

Other Staff

Authorized Positions:

Secretaries	-	5
Supervisor, Central Registry	-	1
Supervisor, Log Examination	-	1
Supervisor, Continuity Clearance	-	1
Section Head, Log Examiners	-	3
Log Examiners	-	5
Clerks - Continuity Clearance	-	1
Stenographers	-	3
Clerks	-	5
Typist	-	1
Messenger	-	1
Programme Research and Librarian	-	1
		<u>28</u>

One Clerk 2 position is vacant.

The total Board Establishment as at March 31, 1965, was 39 persons including the three full-time members of the Board.

Mr. W.D. Mills left the Board's staff on January 25, 1965, through promotion to Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

<u>Dates</u>	<u>Place</u>
<u>In Camera</u>	<u>Public Hearings</u>
April 27, 29, 30, May 1, 1964	April 28, 29, 1964 Ottawa
June 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 1964	June 16, 17, 1964 Ottawa
August 31, September 3, 4, 1964	September 1, 2, 3, 1964 Halifax, N.S.
November 2, 5, 6, 1964	November 3, 4, 5, 1964 Ottawa
January 18, 21, 22, 1965	January 19, 20, 1965 Ottawa
March 22, 24, 26, 27, 1965	March 23, 24, 25, 26, 1965 Vancouver, B.C.

(ii) Meetings of the Executive Committee were held at the following times and places:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Place</u>
September 17, 1964	Ottawa
December 7, 1964	Ottawa
February 19, 1965	Ottawa

(iii) A Meeting of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting was held in Montreal on:

January 15, 1965

(iv) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Research Director - Economics, and the Secretary of the Board.

PART III

Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 165 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1965, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 13 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1964, to March 31, 1965, are listed in Appendix A.

1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 18 applications for licences to establish new AM radio stations and recommended 10 for approval, 8 for denial. The Board reserved its decision on two applications and later recommended one for

approval and the other for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>	
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	1			
Corner Brook		1		1
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>	0			
<u>N.W. BRUNSWICK</u>	0			
<u>QUEBEC</u>	2			
Chatboro		1		1
Dolbeau		1		1
<u>ONTARIO</u>	6			
Collingwood		1	1	
Gravenhurst		1		1
Kapuskasing		1	1	
London		1		1
Lowther		1	1	
St. Catherines		2		2
<u>MANITOBA</u>	0			
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>	0			
<u>ALBERTA</u>	2			
Calgary		1	1	
Edmonton		1	1	
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	5			
Burns Lake		1	1	
Duncan		1	1	
Prince Rupert		2	1	1
Revelstoke		1	1	
Salmon Arm		1	1	
	16	18	10	8

2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

Canso, N.S.
Christina Lake, B.C.
Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
Glovertown, Nfld.
Kapuskasing, Ont.
Larry's River, N.S.
Port Cartier, P.Q. (English-language)

Quinan, N.S. (French-language)
Rogersville, N.B. (French-language)
Sept Iles, P.Q. (English-language)
Squamish, B.C.
Terrace Bay, Ont.
Woody Point, Nfld.

3. Applications for Licences for New FM broadcasting Stations

The Board received 15 applications for licences to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 12 of which were recommended for approval and two for denial. The Board reserved its decision on one application and later recommended it for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

<u>Province</u>	<u>Number of Centres</u>	<u>Number of Applications</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>		
			<u>For Approval</u>	<u>For Denial</u>	<u>Decision Reserved</u>
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>	1				
St. John's		1			1
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>	2				
Kentville		1	1		
Truro		1	1		
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>	1				
Saint John		1	1		
<u>QUEBEC</u>	1				
Chatboro		1		1	
<u>ONTARIO</u>	2				
Sudbury		1	1		
Tillsonburg		1		1	
<u>MANITOBA</u>	0				
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>	1				
Saskatoon		2	2		
<u>ALBERTA</u>	1				
Red Deer		1	1		
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	5				
Clearwater		1	1		
Kelowna		1	1		
Merritt		1	1		
Penticton		1	1		
Savona		1	1		
	14	15	12	2	1

4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard four applications for licences to establish new television broadcasting stations and recommended them for approval at the following places:

Corner Brook, Nfld.
Deer Lake, Nfld.
Labrador City, Nfld.
Schefferville, P.Q.

5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations

The Board received 59 applications for licences to establish new TV rebroadcasting stations. Two applications were recommended for denial but, later, new applications for the same locations were recommended for approval. One decision was reserved and the application was later recommended for approval.

The following is a list of the places where TV rebroadcasting stations were recommended for approval. In the case of Mount Timothy, B.C., Clinton, B.C., Drumheller, Alta., and Mont Climent, P.Q., the applicants applied for permission to replace 5 watt stations with stations having a higher power.

Ashmont, Alta.	Hixon, B.C.
Athabasca, Alta.	Juskatla, B.C.
Bancroft, Ont.	Malartic, P.Q.
Blue River, B.C.	Marystown, Nfld.
Bonavista, Nfld.	Matagami, P.Q.
Bonnyville, Alta.	Meadow Lake, Sask.
Bralorne, B.C.	Mont Elanc, Percé, P.Q.
Brooks, Alta.	Mont Elanc, Percé, P.Q.
Camp Woss, B.C.	Mont Climent, P.Q.
Canoe Mountain, B.C.	Mount Timothy, B.C.
Celista, B.C.	Murdochville, P.Q.
Cherryville, B.C.	Nass Camp, B.C.
Chilliwack, B.C.	Nimkish, B.C.
Chilliwack, B.C.	Placentia, Nfld.
Clinton, B.C.	Port Alberni, B.C.
Cloridorme, P.Q.	Promontory Mountain, B.C.
Drumheller, Alta.	Promontory Mountain, B.C.
Fort Fraser, B.C.	Quesnel, B.C.
Grand Bank, Nfld.	Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.
Grande Vallée, P.Q.	Ste-Rose-du-Déglé, P.Q.
Haliburton, Ont.	Val d'Or, P.Q.
Hearst, Ont.	Ville Marie, P.Q.
Hearst, Ont.	Whitecourt, Alta.
High Prairie, Alta.	Whitecourt, Alta.

6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Fifty-five applications were referred to the Board for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations. Fifty-four were recommended for approval and one for denial.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations

The Board received 185 applications for changes in ownership of broadcasting stations or share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them. Of these, 39 were heard at public hearings and two were recommended for denial.

Appendices C and D list all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 118 of the

General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following the consideration of the applications at a public hearing.

8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications for "renewal" licences as follows:

33	privately owned AM stations
11	privately owned FM stations
15	privately owned TV stations
6	CBC AM stations
3	CBC FM stations
4	CBC TV stations
10	CBC low power relay transmitters
<u>82</u>	

Recommendations were made as follows:

one year licence	6
two year licence	6
three year licence	9
four year licence	7
five year licence	53
denial	1
	<u>82</u>

The recommendations are listed in Appendix E.

9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Board heard seven applications under Section 13(4)(a) of the Act to operate radio networks. These were dealt with at public hearings and are listed in Appendix A.

The Board also approved a number of applications to operate networks on a short term basis of less than 30 days under Section 13(4)(b) of the Act. These applications are not dealt with at public hearings.

10. Other Applications

(1) Educational Broadcasting

The Board approved three applications from television stations CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., CFCE-TV, Montreal, P.Q., and CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont., to carry educational programming under the provisions of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.

(2) Applications for Disaffiliation from CBC Networks

The Board heard applications from stations CFAC, Calgary, Alta., CFQM-TV, Quebec, P.Q., CHSJ, Saint John, N.B., and CKCH, Hull, P.Q., under Section 13(3) of the Act for the removal of the condition of licence that the stations operate as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

All of these applications were approved.

(3) Application for Removal of a Licence Condition

Station CKCQ-1, Williams Lake, B.C., applied for the removal of the condition of licence that the station must carry simultaneously the programming transmitted by CKCQ, Quesnel, B.C. The Board recommended this application for approval.

PART IV

Changes in the Regulations

Under the provisions of Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, the Board enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations were amended by SOR/64-397 effective October 1, 1964. This amendment specified that certain material broadcast by each AM broadcasting station must be kept for 4 weeks and listed "program categories".

The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations were amended by SOR/64-193, SOR/64-248 and SOR/64-399. SOR/64-193 required a minimum of 45% Canadian content from June 21 to September 30, 1964. SOR/64-248 required a minimum of 55% Canadian content by stations and networks. SOR/64-399 specifies "program categories" and deals with commercial messages.

The Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations were enacted (SOR/64-249) effective October 1, 1964. The "program categories" were amended by SOR/64-398.

Appendix F lists the amendments enacted by the Board in 1964-65 and the date of enactment.

PART V

Enforcement of the Regulations

During the year, the Board considered eight cases of alleged

infractions of its regulations by broadcasting stations. In five of these cases action was taken in the courts under Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act for infractions of Section 17 of the Act, Section 6 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, Sections 4 and 7 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and one suspension under Section 15 of the Broadcasting Act. One case is still pending action by the Board at the end of the fiscal year.

PART VI

The Broadcasting System at March 31, 1965

Appendix B lists the components of the broadcasting system at March 31, 1965.

1. Extension of Service

(i) Radio and Television

The extension of radio and television service into areas receiving restricted service or no service has continued at a reasonable pace. This extension is still being effected in a significant way by the establishment of low power relay transmitters by the CBC in radio and by relatively low power rebroadcasting stations in television. Additional radio service was also provided in areas now receiving service to ensure some alternative listening and viewing. FM radio stations are also being established to bring a different type of radio service to various centres.

The Board's opinion that the development of a "second" private television service will be gradual has been justified on the basis of the applications brought before the Board in 1964-65.

(ii) Networks

There were no significant changes in the nature or size of the existing radio and television networks over the year.

2. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations

The broadcasting stations' Annual Report, which jointly serves the three government agencies charged with the administration of the industry, is the source for the financial data that follows:

The information represented here relates only to the private sector of the industry and to stations filing three consecutive Annual Reports including a complete return for 1964.

Radio

One hundred and ninety-five radio stations reported an aggregate broadcast revenue of \$61.5 million in 1964. Radio broadcast revenue inc-

reased, for this group of stations, 6.2%, 1963 over 1962, and 8.4%, 1964 over 1963. The radio stations reporting have shown a steady increase in total operating profit, 9.6%, 1963 over 1962, and 24.9%, 1964 over 1963, resulting in a 36.9% growth over the three year period. The financial returns from 35 radio stations, in this group, reported an operating loss in 1964.

Television

Fifty-six television stations reported an aggregate total revenue of \$61.6 million for the year 1964. The three year returns indicate an increased television broadcast revenue of 11.3%, 1963 over 1962, and 16.5% 1964 over 1963, thus reflecting the continued growth of the medium. The aggregate net profit of the 56 stations in 1964 was \$9.8 million. Ten television stations in this group recorded operating losses in 1964.

The now maturing nine "second" television stations are reflected in the total. The "second" television stations, although responsible for proportionately the same percentage of total revenue in 1963 and 1964, accounted for 40% of the 1964 aggregate net operating profit as opposed to 27% in 1963.

PART VII

Other Matters of Concern to the Board

1. CATV Applications

Community antenna television systems (CATV's) do not come under the Broadcasting Act, but are referred to the Board on an informal basis by the Minister of Transport who is the licensing authority.

This system of informal referral was announced by the Minister on July 22, 1964, in a statement which said in part: "The so-called freeze will be lifted immediately and the Minister of Transport will deal with pending applications after informal consultation with the Board of Broadcast Governors on the possible effect on television broadcasting in the area concerned." The statement further provided that the Board should examine CATV applications to see whether they were "unlikely to make the operation of any existing television station uneconomical or to inhibit the provision of Canadian alternate television service in the area concerned".

These then are the general instructions under which the Board has operated since the lifting of the freeze in July, 1964. In the fiscal year ended March 31, 1965, the Board examined 59 such applications and found that 46 of them, in its judgement, would not make the operation of existing TV stations uneconomical or inhibit the provision of alternate service.

As this is a growing and important field of communication, the Board has been unhappy with this piecemeal approach to the CATV problem and has communicated its feeling on this to the Minister in the hope that

some government policy and proper supervision may be established. In March of 1965 the Minister of Transport, recognizing that there were legal problems involved, and after consultation with the Secretary of State, decided to establish a small committee composed of representatives of Transport, Secretary of State and the Board of Broadcast Governors to review the legal position again with regard to CATV, starting with the report made by the Board of Broadcast Governors some months earlier following consultation with the Department of Transport. The purpose of this further review was to prepare recommendations which the government could consider at the same time as the report of the Fowler Committee. Hopefully, some legislative action will have been taken before the time comes for the next Annual Report by this Board.

The following statistics will help to show the growth of the CATV industry in Canada. Canadian systems increased in number from 247 to 347 in 1964, according to Television Factbook published in the United States. The total Canadian homes served by CATV systems had grown to 272,910 from 215,079. The average number of homes served by each Canadian CATV system was 1,300 as against 1,097 a year earlier. In Canada there were 12 systems with more than 1,200 subscribers versus 7 a year ago and 45 with between 1,000 and 5,000 versus 36 a year ago. Canada has the largest CATV system on the continent with one in Vancouver reporting 30,200 homes against the top in the United States at Williamsport, Pa., with 19,000 homes. A Montreal operator claims 30,000 outlets.

At the time of writing this report authorities in the United States were still involved in lengthy and complicated debates over the control of CATV by the Federal Communications Commission.

2. Colour Television

A report on colour television cannot be made definitive because of the involvement in this area of the Fowler Committee on Broadcasting. At the time of preparing this resume the Fowler Committee had not reported to the Secretary of State and the Board could have no indication of what might be recommended.

However, contrary to earlier summaries by the BBG, colour telecasting in the United States now seems to be firmly established and the sale of sets increasing rapidly. At the end of 1964 it was estimated that there were 3 million colour TV sets in use in the United States and that another 2 million sets would be sold during 1965. In fact, there was a shortage of colour tubes to supply the manufacturers in the United States and it was expected that this would be a limiting factor in holding to a total 1965 output of 2 million sets, with demand possibly going beyond that figure.

There was also an increasing amount of colour telecasting all over the United States with the three major networks finally participating. N.B.C. announced on March 9, 1965, that it was becoming a "full colour network", offering a total of 27 night-time programs in colour with the opening of the 1965-66 season. Approximately 90 per cent of the entire evening schedule of N.B.C. would be in colour during the average week as compared

with 70 per cent in the current season. C.B.S. was planning to convert two of its major programs, the Red Skelton and Danny Kaye shows, to colour next fall. A.B.C. was also planning increased colour casting.

These developments south of the international boundary make it apparent that there will be increasing United States competition for viewers in Canadian cities that are in reach of television stations near the Canadian-United States border. If sales of colour TV sets increase in Canada, there will be increased tuning of United States stations direct, thus diluting the value of Canadian content regulations governing Canadian television. The principal areas of concern are: Toronto, Vancouver and other heavily populated regions of southern Ontario and southern Quebec.

To date, because of the cost factor, there has been no eagerness for colour on the part of the two Canadian networks, C.B.C. and CTV. C.B.C. has estimated that colour costs to the Corporation to convert its network and owned and operated stations to colour could be more than 20 million dollars. The cost to CTV and its affiliates would be much less because the newer second stations in their construction phase provided for extra space, additional lighting and air conditioning. There is now a feeling abroad in the industry that some colour should be permitted in Canada to coincide with the Centennial Year, 1967. If this is to be the case, there should be advance warning to the industry of up to 18 months so that Canadian manufacturers may tool up and get into production and so that broadcasters may recruit and train the extra technicians and artists needed for colour telecasting. Guidance from the Fowler Committee would seem to be essential by the Fall of 1965 so that colour standards may be set by the Department of Transport and so that the industry may be advised of a forward target date to begin broadcasting in colour.

3. Licence Renewals

Normally, all TV and radio licences are issued for periods of five years. All new licences for stations just beginning service are for five years, without exception. During the past several years the Board has recommended the staggering of licence periods to the Minister of Transport so that about one-fifth of the total licences would come up for renewal each year.

In arriving at the staggered position of stations the Board selected certain licensees to make appearances at public hearings, but on a limited basis only, largely for two reasons, to give credit where credit was due, or to seek through questioning understanding of, or changes in, a station's operation. The net results were that some licensees came in for commendation and others for criticism.

Having achieved the staggered position of all licensees in Canada, the Board in 1965, for the first time, set aside definite days at public hearings during which there could be a detailed examination of operators of radio and TV stations when their licences were due for renewal. As a result, 23 stations were on the renewal list for a public hearing held in Vancouver, British Columbia, on March 23 and 24, 1965. Of these twenty-three, 11 were required to appear and all were examined at considerable length at the public session. All of these 23 were from western Canada. The Board then set aside

two subsequent dates to deal with the licensees from eastern Canada, April 26 and 27, 1965, at a hearing scheduled for Ottawa. of 59 whose licences were due for renewal, 30 were required to appear.

This system worked well in the spring of 1965 and because of the setting aside of days entirely devoted to licence renewal hearings, it was possible to make a much more detailed examination of programming and finances than had been possible in the past. Due to the success of this system, the Board will continue it in future years.

4. Amendments to Regulations

There were amendments to the Board's Regulations governing AM radio stations and TV stations, and new FM station regulations were enacted during the year under review.

The new FM regulations enacted by SOR/64-249 to come into effect October 1, 1964, largely followed AM regulations with these important differences: FM programs were restricted to 10 minutes of commercial messages in an hour; all FM stations were required to broadcast at least two hours separate programming from an AM station controlled by the same person, and to devote not less than twenty per cent of the broadcast time of the station during each week to programs under the Arts, Letters and Sciences categories.

The amendments to existing regulations were as follows:

AM Regulations

These were amended, effective the 1st day of October, 1964, by SOR/64-397. There were two amendments.

The first revoked subsection (5) of Section 4, and substituted a new subsection (5). The effect of this subsection was to reduce the time which stations must keep certain material, from a period of 6 months to a period of 4 weeks. It also broadened the definition of the material to be kept to include telephone conversation programs, interviews, commentary, editorials and discussions.

The second amendment was the replacement of that section of Schedule "A" dealing with program categories. This was to provide a better definition of the program categories, and in particular to those programs coming in the "Arts, Letters and Sciences" category.

TV Regulations

The television regulations were amended three times during the course of this year.

The first amendment was SOR/64-193, and added a subsection to the Canadian content regulations which reduced Canadian content requirements from 55% to 45% for the period June 21, 1964, to September 30, 1964.

The second amendment, SOR/64-248, made several amendments to the Canadian content regulations and to the commercial regulations. The first

was to change the measuring period for Canadian content from a 4-week period to a calendar quarter period. Thus, both the 55% and the 45% in the 6:00 p.m. to midnight period were now to be reported on the basis of a calendar quarter. Similarly, in the case of Commonwealth and French programs, the calendar quarter was substituted, with the result that Commonwealth programs were changed from the first 28 hours in the 4-week period to the first 90 hours in the calendar quarter in their qualification of 100% Canadian.

The amendment also changed the commercial regulations by reducing the participating commercial limits from 20 messages for 16 minutes to 16 messages for 12 minutes. In addition, this amendment defined a commercial message as including commercial announcements, station promotion announcements, program promotion announcements, but excluded public service announcements. This regulation was to be effective the 1st day of October, 1964.

The third amendment was enacted as SOR/64-399. The first amendment here was to redefine "commercial message" to mean only commercial announcements. Secondly, the logging regulations, to wit, paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of Section 4, was changed to require the logging of commercial messages and the logging of the total time of commercial messages in sponsored programs.

Subsection (1) of Section 8, and subsection (2), were also amended to replace the words "commercial announcements" with the words "commercial messages".

The final amendment was the replacement of that part of Schedule "A" dealing with program categories. Again, this was for the purpose of clarifying the definition of program categories, particularly those coming under Arts, Letters and Sciences.

FM Regulations

These were amended by SOR/64-398. The result of this amendment was to replace that part of Schedule "A" dealing with program categories to include a clearer definition of program categories, especially those coming under the Arts, Letters and Sciences categories.

5. The Committee On Broadcasting

On May 25, 1964, the Secretary of State appointed a Committee on Broadcasting with the following terms of reference:

"To study, in the light of present and possible future conditions, the purposes and provisions of the Broadcasting Act and related statutes and to recommend what amendments, if any, should be made to the legislation, including an appraisal of the studies being made by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of its structural organization; and including an inquiry into the financing of the C.B.C., into C.B.C. consolidation projects, into the relationship between the government and the C.B.C. insofar as the administration and the financing of the Corporation are concerned, into the international service of the C.B.C., and into the various means of providing alternative television services, excluding community antenna television systems; and to report their findings to the Secretary of State with their recommendations."

Members of the Board have met with members of the Committee, as requested; and the Board has supplied the Committee with all information available to the Board which was sought by the Committee.

6. The "Freeze" on Applications for the Provision of "Alternative Television Service"

On July 6, 1964, the Secretary of State made the following statement in the House of Commons:

"Mr. Speaker, in September, 1963, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Ouimet and Mr. Jamieson jointly recommended that applications for licences involving the extension of alternative television services should not be received or heard before July 1, 1964. That recommendation was subsequently implemented by the Minister of Transport.

On May 25, 1964, I appointed an advisory committee on broadcasting with terms of reference that included an inquiry into 'the various means of providing alternative television services'. Because this question is presently under investigation and cannot be separated from the other issues which are being reviewed by the advisory committee on broadcasting, the government feels that the freeze on the extension of alternative television services should be extended until a statement of policy is made shortly after the committee has presented its report early in 1965."

Since then the Board has continued to deal only with applications forwarded to it by the Minister of Transport.

7. Educational Television

On September 29, 1964, the Board, in response to a request, supplied the Committee on Broadcasting with the following memorandum:

1. What is the CBC's policy about the licensing of educational television and what are the reasons for this policy?

(a) It will be recognized that the Board cannot initiate applications for licences of any kind. The Board can only deal with applications when someone decides to apply and the application is referred to the Board by the Department of Transport.

The Board has not received any applications for licences to operate educational television stations. The Board was aware of a potential application from a group in Montreal; but no application reached the Board.

(b) The Board received from Metropolitan Educational Television Association, Toronto, a request for the reservation of a channel for the eventual use of MEIA. The Board recommended to the Minister of Transport that Channel 19 (UHF) be reserved for a subsequent application from MEIA. The reservation was made. There has, as yet, been no application by MEIA.

Although there have been a few other enquiries, the request for reservation of a channel by MEIA is the only request the Board has

received. This may be due in part to the fact that the Board made it known it would not recommend reservation of channels for ETV unless there was evidence of serious intent on the part of the organization to become involved in educational television. The Board has made it clear that it would recommend other reservations of UHF channels for ETV where this condition was met by an organization representing the educational bodies in the area. The Board has not declared any policy with respect to VHF channels. In the Board's view the decision on VHF channels would depend on the local circumstances including the availability of VHF channels.

(c) In short the policy of the Board has been to facilitate the establishment of ETV stations where there is evidence of a well organized approach to educational television on the part of local educational authorities. The reason for this policy is the view that if educational authorities are convinced that television can serve their purposes they should have an opportunity to use the medium. However, the Board does not believe it is in the interests of the use of broadcasting resources or that it would contribute to the development of educational television to allocate channels for this particular use, unless there is evidence of serious interest on the part of educational authorities.

So far the evidence is that Canadian educators generally are not sufficiently convinced of the value of television in the educational process to induce the responsible educational authorities to bear the costs of establishing and operating non-commercial educational stations.

2. What is the actual situation in educational television in Canada; that is, how many stations are there, where are they and what coverage do they have, when did they begin to operate, and how do they operate, etc.?

(a) The actual situation in educational television in Canada is that there are no ETV stations.

(b) Programs for in-class instruction or enrichment are carried on the networks of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. A report on the nature and distribution of this service could be obtained from the CBC.

The Board gets conflicting reports on the extent to which this service is actually used in the schools. The private affiliates who carry the Corporation's school broadcasts on their stations claim that the service is not greatly used in the schools.

(c) The Board has used the provisions of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to provide incentives to private broadcasters to carry educational programs. Where a private licensee is prepared to enter into a contract with a recognized educational body to carry programs selected by the body, the Board has given Canadian content classification to the programs regardless of their source.

The Board has adopted this procedure, in part, because it does not wish to interfere with the decisions of educational authorities regarding the material which would be useful for their purposes. The granting of Canadian content classification to material which educational bodies procure from outside Canada provides incentive to the stations to carry it.

3. What is the likely general development of educational television in Canada? If present or future developments might cause difficulties, what are your views on the way in which those difficulties might be circumvented in order to maintain orderly use and development of Canadian television capacity?

(a) The future development of educational television in Canada depends primarily on the degree to which educators become convinced that ETV can be useful to them. This will determine their willingness to assume the necessary costs. There seems to us to be evidence of gradually expanding interest on the part of educators.

(b) It is our understanding that the Corporation feels it is already allocating as much time as possible to school broadcasts; and the Board is inclined to share this view. The CBC also makes an important contribution through the broadcasting of programs of general or adult educational significance.

Should the CBC make increased provision for educational television? The answer depends on the view taken with respect to the proper "mix" in the total public service. If it is assumed that the present "mix" in the CBC service is about right, there would be little opportunity for expanding educational programming within the Service. It should be borne in mind that in producing and distributing broadcasts directed to the schools the Corporation is involved in, and incurs a large share of the costs, of a service which is the responsibility of the Provinces.

(c) The private affiliates of the CBC carry the school broadcasts: The private stations unaffiliated with the CBC are involved in educational television on a limited scale. School broadcasts cannot, at best, command an audience of appreciable size, and are carried on a sustaining basis. There are limits to the amount of educational programming which private commercial stations can be expected to carry. The limit would fall short of the amount which the CBC could be expected to carry. Consequently, even if private stations increased their participation the additional amount of educational television would not be large.

(d) It seems to follow that, should the educational authorities decide they must become seriously involved in the use of television, their objectives can be such only through the licensing of ETV stations. The major problem which would then emerge is the participation of provincial Departments of Education as licensees, or as participants in the operation of television stations. It has been the policy of the federal authority not to issue licences to provincial Governments or to agencies of provincial Governments. It appears to us likely that the Department of Transport will eventually be confronted with an application from a provincial Department of Education, or from an applicant organization in which the provincial Government is directly and substantially involved. At this point we believe it will be necessary to reconsider the traditional policy; and that a clear definition of "educational television" would become necessary.

It is our view that at such time as an area is served by a CBC station and a private commercial station, an application to operate an

ETV station, if the application is otherwise acceptable, should not be refused. However, the federal authority cannot create applications for ETV; and channels for which an alternative demand exists should not be reserved indefinitely awaiting action by the educational authorities.

4. What are other aspects of educational television in Canada which the Committee on Broadcasting might consider, and, in general, what information could the BBG furnish the Committee for such purposes?

(a) The above comments have indicated that, in the Board's view, the future of ETV depends on the attitudes of educators and of those responsible for education. The federal broadcasting authority should facilitate rather than attempt to direct.

(b) The Committee might note that, in metropolitan areas, ETV can be developed in schools through closed circuit. Closed circuit operations are not broadcasting and do not, at this time, come under federal jurisdiction.

LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS OR DECISIONS WERE MADE DURING
THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1964, TO MARCH 31, 1965

<u>APPLICATIONS</u>	<u>RECOMMENDED FOR</u>
<u>ABBOTSFORD, B.C.</u>	
For an increase in the day-time power of Station CFVR, Abbotsford, B.C., by <u>Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.</u>	
<u>Present Operation</u> 1240 Kc/s 250 watts day and night Omnidirectional antenna	<u>Proposed Operation</u> 1240 Kc/s 1,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirectional antenna
	<u>DENIAL</u>
<u>ANTIGONISH, N.S.</u>	
For an increase in power of Station CJFX, Antigonish, N.S., by <u>Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.</u>	
<u>Present Operation</u> 580 Kc/s 5,000 watts DA-1	<u>Proposed Operation</u> 580 Kc/s 10,000 watts DA-1
	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>ASHMONT, ALTA.</u>	
For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Ashmont, Alta., by <u>Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> , to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFMN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 14,600 watts (video), 7,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 635 feet.	
	<u>DECISION RESERVE</u>
<u>ASHMONT, ALTA.</u>	
For a licence to establish a television rebroadcasting station at Ashmont, Alta., by <u>Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> , to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFMN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 14,600 watts (video), 7,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 635 feet.	
	<u>APPROVAL</u>
<u>NEAR ATHABASCA, ALTA.</u>	
For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Athabasca, Alta., by the <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation</u> , to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from <u>Station CBXT</u> , Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with an effective radiated power of 17,500 watts (video), 8,750 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 485 feet.	
	<u>APPROVAL</u>

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BANCROFT, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Bancroft, Ont., by Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station THEY-TV, Peterborough, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2+, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BELLEVILLE (ONT.)

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CJBQ and CJBQ-FM, Belleville, Ont., by Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

BLUE RIVER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Blue River, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCR-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3+, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BONAVISTA, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Bonavista, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with an effective radiated power of 230 watts (video), 115 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 480 feet.

APPROVAL

BONNYVILLE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Bonnyville, Alta., by CHSA-TV Limited, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKSA-TV, Lloydminster, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9-, with an effective radiated power of 15,800 watts (video), 7,900 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 645 feet.

APPROVAL

BRALORNE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Bralorne, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCR-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BRANTFORD, ONT.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CKPC and CKPC-FM, Brantford, Ont., by The Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.

APPROVAL

BROOKS, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Brooks, Alta., by CFCN Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed replacement television rebroadcasting station CFCN-TV-1, Drumheller, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BURNS LAKE, B.C.

For authority to change the facilities of low power relay transmitter CBRB, Burns Lake, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation
860 Kc/s
20 watts

Proposed Operation
1170 Kc/s
40 watts

APPROVAL

BURNS LAKE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Burns Lake, B.C., by CFBV Limited, on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts day and night, non-directional antenna, with another studio at Smithers, B.C.

APPROVAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Calgary, Alta., by Theodore S. Soskin on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 810 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

APPROVAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

An application under the provisions of section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CFAC, Calgary, Alta., that the Board revoke the condition that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVED

CALGARY, ALTA.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKXL, Calgary, Alta., by Bow Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CALGARY, ALTA.

For an increase in power of Station CFCN, Calgary, Alta., by The Voice of the Prairies Ltd.

Present Operation

1060 Kc/s

10,000 watts day and night

DA-N

Proposed Operation

1060 Kc/s

50,000 watts day

25,000 watts night

DA-2

APPROVAL

NEAR CAMP WOSS, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Camp Woss, B.C., by a society to be incorporated represented by K.P. Hall, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup programs from Station CFKB-TV-1, Newcastle Ridge, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CANOE MOUNTAIN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Canoe Mountain, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Blue River, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CANSO, N.S.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Canso, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1190 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

CELISTA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Celista, B.C., by Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV-4, Salmon Arm, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CHATBORO, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Chatboro, P.Q., by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald H. Attfield, on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day-time only, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CHATBORO, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Chatboro, P.Q., by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald H. Attfield, on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day-time only, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

CHATBORO, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Chatboro, P.Q., by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald H. Attfield, on the frequency of 98.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,600 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 145 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

CHATBORO, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Chatboro, P.Q., by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald H. Attfield, on the frequency of 98.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,600 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 145 feet.

DENIAL

NEAR CHERRYVILLE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Cherryville, B.C., by the Cherryville Community Club, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CHILLIWACK, B.C.

For authority to change the day-time antenna radiation pattern of Station CHWK, Chilliwack, B.C., by Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.

APPROVAL

CHILLIWACK, B.C.

For authority to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Chilliwack, B.C., by Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHAN-TV, Burnaby, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CHILLIWACK (LOOKOUT RIDGE), B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Chilliwack (Lookout Ridge), B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUT, Vancouver, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power of 590 watts (video), 295 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 702 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Christina Lake, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1080 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

CLEARWATER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Clearwater, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd., on the frequency of 92.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 22 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 530 feet, to receive the programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVAL

CLINTON, B.C.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watt) television rebroadcasting station CFCR-TV-4, Clinton, B.C., with a television rebroadcasting station having an effective radiated power of 204 watts (video), 102 watts (audio), on Channel 9+, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 1,800 feet, to retransmit the programs received by "off-the-air" pickup from CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

CLORIDORME, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Cloridorme, P.Q., by the Association Coopérative de Télévision de Cloridorme, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CHAU-TV-7, Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

COLLINGWOOD, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Collingwood, Ont., by Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts day and night, omnidirectional antenna, with a studio at Barrie, Ont.

APPROVAL

CORNER BROOK, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Corner Brook, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on Channel 10-, with an effective radiated power of 410 watts (video), 205 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 107 feet.

APPROVAL

CORNER BROOK, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Corner Brook, Nfld., with another studio at Grenfell Heights, Grand Falls, Nfld., by The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd., on the frequency of 790 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

DEER LAKE, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Deer Lake, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on Channel 12+, with an effective radiated power of 246 watts (video), 123 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 425 feet.

APPROVAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., by Jean-Marie Duchaine, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omni-directional antenna.

DENIAL

DRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watt) television rebroadcasting station CFCN-TV-1, Drumheller, Alta., on Channel 8, with a television rebroadcasting station at a new site, on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 14,100 watts (video), 7,000 watts (audio), to rebroadcast the programs received by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., by CFCN Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

DRUMHELLER, ALTA.

For a change of frequency of Station CHCT-TV-1, Drumheller, Alta., by Calgary Television Ltd.

Present Operation
Channel 12
5 watts

Proposed Operation
Channel 8
5 watts

APPROVAL

DRYDEN, ONT.

For authority to change the operation of Station CKDR, Dryden, Ont., from day-time only to operation on a full-time basis, by Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation
900 Kc/s
1,000 watts day-time only
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation
900 Kc/s
1,000 watts day-time
250 watts night-time
Class II
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

DUNCAN, B.C.

For authority to establish a new AM radio station at Duncan, B.C., by William R. Jeffcott on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

EDMONTON, ALTA.

A request by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., for authority under section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations to enter into an agreement with the Edmonton Separate School Board for the broadcasting by the station of oral French programs to be supplied by the School Board.

APPROVED

EDMONTON, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Edmonton, Alta., by a company to be incorporated represented by Lewis R. Roskin, on the frequency of 1110 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N.

APPROVAL

EDMUNDSTON, N.B.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of Station CJBR-TV-1, Edmundston, N.B., by La Radio du Bas St-Laurent Inc.

Present Operation

Channel 13
715 watts ERP (video)
357 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 856 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 13
1,430 watts ERP (video)
714 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 856 feet

APPROVAL

FORT FRASER, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Fort Fraser, B.C., by CKPG Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKPG-TV, Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

For an increase in night-time power and a change of frequency of Station CKNL, Fort St. John, B.C., by Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

970 Kc/s
1,000 watts day-time
500 watts night-time
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

560 Kc/s
1,000 watts day and night
DA-N

APPROVAL

FORT SIMPSON, N.W.T.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 690 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

FREDERICTON, N.B.

For authority to change the frequency of Station CBZ, Fredericton, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1180 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

Proposed Operation

970 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVAL

GLOVERTOWN, NFLD.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Glovertown, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1090 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

GLOVERTOWN, NFLD.

For authority to change the location of low power relay transmitter CBNG, Glovertown, Nfld., from that which was authorized on July 31, 1964, by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR, NFLD.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of Station CFLA-TV, Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Channel 8
348 watts (video)
174 watts (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 23.4 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 8
870 watts (video)
435 watts (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
EHAAT 23.4 feet

APPROVAL

GRAND BANK (BENNET HILL), NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Grand Bank (Bennet Hill), Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

GRANDE VALLÉE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Grande Vallée, P.Q., by La Cie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs of Station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

GRAND FALLS, NFLD.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CJCW-TV, Grand Falls, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

GRAND'MERE, P.Q.

For authority to establish another studio for Station CKSM at Grand'Mere, P.Q., by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée.

APPROVAL

GRAVENHURST, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Gravenhurst, Ont., by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna, with the studio at Huntsville, Ont.

DENIAL

GREENWOOD, B.C.

For an increase in power of low power relay transmitter CBRO, Greenwood, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

740 Kc/s

20 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

740 Kc/s

40 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

HALIBURTON, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Haliburton, Ont., by Ralph Shelgrove Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5-, with an effective radiated power of 100 watts (video), 50 watts (audio), directional antenna, WHAAT 149 feet.

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

For an increase in day-time power of Station CHIQ, Hamilton, Ont., by C.H.I.Q. Limited.

Present Operation

1280 Kc/s

5,000 watts day and night

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1280 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

5,000 watts night

DA-2

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

A request under section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations by Niagara Television Ltd., licensee of Station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont., to enter into an agreement with

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

HAMILTON, ONT. (cont'd)

McMaster University under which the station will broadcast educational programming provided by the University.

APPROVED

HEARST, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Hearst, Ont., by Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd., Conren Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 98 watts (video), 49 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 200 feet.

APPROVAL

NEAR HEARST, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Hearst, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBFOT-1, Kapuskasing, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 8,400 watts (video), 4,200 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 611 feet.

APPROVAL

HIGH PRAIRIE, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near High Prairie, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBXAT, Grande Prairie, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 6,200 watts (video), 3,100 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 504 feet.

APPROVAL

HIXON, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Hixon, B.C., by CKPG Television Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKPG-TV, Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

HULL, P.Q.

An application under section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and La Compagnie de Radio-diffusion CKCH de Hull Ltée, licensee of Station CKCH, Hull, P.Q., that the Board revoke the condition that the station shall operate as part of the French Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVED

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORJOLIETTE, P.Q.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CJLM, Joliette, P.Q., to 113 St. Paul Street, Joliette, P.Q., by Radio Richelieu Ltée.

APPROVALJUSKATLA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Juskatla, B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV-1, Prince Rupert, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter pedestal power of 0.11 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of Station CFRB-TV, Kamloops, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 4+

950 watts ERP (video)

175 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 532 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 4+

3,700 watts ERP (video)

1,850 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 501 feet

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFRB-TV, Kamloops, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

For an increase in power of Station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

98.3 Mc/s

910 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 503 feet

Proposed Operation

98.3 Mc/s

3,900 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 469 feet

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CFJC and CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd.

APPROVALKAPUSKASING, ONT.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Kapuskasing, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 540 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Kapuskasing, Ont., by George Frederick Heathcote on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 580 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day and night, DA-1.

APPROVAL

KEARNS, ONT.

For an increase in the effective radiated power of Station CFCL-TV-2, Kearns, Ont., by Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd., Conren Ltd.

Present Operation

Proposed Operation

Channel 2

Channel 2

5,030 watts ERP (video)

14,600 watts ERP (video)

2,510 watts ERP (audio)

7,300 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

Directional antenna

THAAT 722 feet

THAAT 722 feet

APPROVAL

KELOWNA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Kelowna, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by James H.B. Browne, on the frequency of 104.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,800 watts, omnidirectional antenna, THAAT 2,394 feet.

APPROVAL

KENTVILLE, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Kentville, N.S., by Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 97.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 18,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, THAAT 660 feet.

APPROVAL

LABRADOR CITY, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Labrador City, NFLD., by Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd., on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 590 watts (video), 295 watts (audio), directional antenna, THAAT minus 109 feet.

APPROVAL

LARRY'S RIVER, N.S.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Larry's River, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1370 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

LA SARRÉ, P.Q.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKLS, La Sarre, P.Q., by Radio La Sarre Inc.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

LIVERPOOL, N.S.

For an increase in effective radiated power and a change of antenna height of Station CBHT-1, Liverpool, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

Channel 12
412 watts ERP (video)
248 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 275 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 12
426 watts ERP (video)
256 watts ERP (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 647 feet

APPROVAL

LLOYDMINSTER, ALTA.

For a change of frequency of Station CKSA, Lloydminster, Alta., by Sask-Alta Broadcasters Ltd.

Present Operation

1150 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1080 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVAL

LONDON, ONT.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CFPL and CFPL-FM, London, Ont., to 351-381 York Street, London, Ont., by London Free Press Printing Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

LONDON, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at London, Ont., by H.J. McManus on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 1200 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 5,000 watts night-time, DA-2.

DENIAL

LOWTHER, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Lowther, Ont., by the Department of National Defence, on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 20 watts.

APPROVAL

MALARTIC, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Malartic, P.Q., by J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCL-TV-2, Kearns, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5-, with an effective radiated power of 9,350 watts (video), 4,675 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 545 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MARYSTOWN, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Marystown, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed rebroadcasting station at Placentia, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5+, with a power of 22,500 watts (video), 11,250 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 800 feet.

APPROVAL

MATAGAMI, P.Q.

For authority to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Matagami, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MATAGAMI, P.Q.

For authority to change the channel of the proposed television rebroadcasting station at Matagami, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., from Channel 6 to Channel 7, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MEADOW LAKE, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Meadow Lake, Sask., by CHSA-TV Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKSA-TV, Lloydminster, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

MERRITT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Merritt, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd., on the frequency of 103.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 12 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 2,125 feet, to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFPM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVAL

MONT BLANC, PERCE, P.Q.

For authority to program Station CJAO-TV-1, Mont Blanc, Percé, P.Q., by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., instead of from CHAU-TV, Carleton, P.Q., by Gaspé Television Ltée.

DENIAL

MONT BLANC, PERCE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Mont Blanc, Percé, P.Q., by Gaspé South Telecasting

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MONT BLANC, PERCE, P.Q. (con'd)

Syndicate, Gaspé, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter pedestal power of 1.5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MONT CLIMONT, P.Q.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watt) television rebroadcasting Station CKBI-TV-1, Mont Climont, P.Q., with a television rebroadcasting station on Channel 11-, with an effective radiated power of 343 watts (video), 172 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 732 feet, to rebroadcast the programs of Station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., by La Cie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée.

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

A request by Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of Station CFCF-TV, Montreal, P.Q., under section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations for approval of the Board for the extension for a further twelve months of the contract with the Thomas More Institute for Adult Education for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the Institute.

APPROVED

MONTREAL, P.Q.

For authority to change the antenna radiation pattern of Station CKLM, Montreal, P.Q., by Radio Laval Inc.

Present Operation

1570 Kc/s

10,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1570 Kc/s

10,000 watts

DA-N

APPROVAL

MOUNT TIMOTHY, B.C.

For authority to replace the existing low power (5 watt) television rebroadcasting Station CFCR-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C., with a television rebroadcasting station having an effective radiated power of 980 watts (video), 490 watts (audio), on Channel 5-, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 1,871 feet, to retransmit the programs received by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCR-TV-4, Clinton, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd.

APPROVAL

MURDOCHVILLE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Murdochville (Needle Peak Mountain), P.Q., by Murdochville Television Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

NASS CAMP (NEAR JAVA LAKE), B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Nass Camp (near Java Lake), B.C., by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter pedestal power of 0.11 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

NEW CARLISLE, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CHNC, New Carlisle, P.Q., by La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée.

Present Operation

610 Kc/s

5,000 watts day and night

DA-1

Proposed Operation

610 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

5,000 watts night

DA-1

APPROVAL

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CJRN, Niagara Falls, Ont., by Radio Station CHVC Ltd.

APPROVAL

NIMPKISH, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Nimpkish, B.C., by a society to be incorporated represented by K.B. Hall, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup programs from the proposed rebroadcasting station near Camp Moss, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

OCEAN FALLS, B.C.

For authority to change the facilities of low power relay transmitter CBUF, Ocean Falls, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

860 Kc/s

20 watts

Proposed Operation

1110 Kc/s

20 watts

APPROVAL

100 MILE HOUSE, B.C.

For a change of site of low power relay transmitter CBUS, 100 Mile House, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVAL

PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CKYL, Peace River, Alta., by Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.

Present Operation

690 Kc/s

Proposed Operation

610 Kc/s

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

PEACE RIVER, ALTA. (cont'd)

1,000 watts day and night
DA-N

10,000 watts day
1,000 watts night
DA-N

PENTICTON, B.C.

APPROVAL

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Penticton, B.C., by CKOK Limited, on the frequency of 97.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,800 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT minus 1,685 feet.

APPROVAL

PLACENTIA, Nfld.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Placentia, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the authorized television station at St. John's, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 1,580 watts (video), 790 watts (audio), EHAAT 633 feet, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

For an increase in the day-time power and a change of antenna site of Station CJAV, Port Alberni, B.C., by CJAV Limited.

Present Operation
1240 Kc/s
250 watts day and night
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation
1240 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
250 watts night
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Port Alberni, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBBT, Vancouver, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT CARTIER, P.Q.

For a licence to establish an English-language low power relay transmitter at Port Cartier, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

For authority to change the facilities of low power relay transmitter CBRG, Prince George, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation
860 Kc/s
20 watts

Proposed Operation
630 Kc/s
40 watts

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power, a change of transmitter site and a change of channel of Station CKPG-TV, Prince George, B.C., by CKPG Television Ltd.

Present Operation

Channel 3
220 watts ERP (video)
110 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
WHAAT minus 78.5 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 2
778 watts ERP (video)
389 watts ERP (audio)
Omnidirectional antenna
WHAAT 1,711 feet

APPROVAL

PRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

For an increase in power and a change of antenna site of Station CKPG, Prince George, B.C., by Radio Station CKPG Ltd.

Present Operation

550 Kc/s
250 watts
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

550 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-N

APPROVAL

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Prince Rupert, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by J. Fred Weber, on the frequency of 560 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Prince Rupert, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by J. Fred Weber, on the frequency of 560 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Prince Rupert, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by J.H. Jefferies, on the frequency of 560 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL

PROMONTORY MOUNTAIN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Promontory Mountain, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup programs from Station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

PROMONTORY MOUNTAIN, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Promontory Mountain, B.C., by Twin Cities Television Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup programs from Station CFCR-TV, Kamloops, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

QUEBEC, P.Q.

An application under the provisions of section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée, licensee of Station CFCM-TV, Quebec, P.Q., that the Board revoke the condition that the station shall operate as part of the French T.V. Network of the CBC.

APPROVED

QUESNEL, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Quesnel, B.C., by Dennis Reid on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Hixon, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

QUINAN, N.S.

For authority to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Quinan, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

RED DEER, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Red Deer, Alta., by Gordon E. Spackman, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 98.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,330 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 90 feet.

APPROVAL

RED DEER, ALTA.

For authority to change the operating parameters of the proposed new FM radio station at Red Deer, Alta., from those recommended for approval by the Board, by CKRD-FM Limited.

Approved Operation

1.33 Kw ERP

EHAAT 90 feet

Proposed Operation

1.24 Kw ERP

EHAAT 225 feet

APPROVAL

REVELSTOKE, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Revelstoke, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert J.

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

REVELSTOKE, B.C. (cont'd)

Hall, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, day and night, omnidirectional antenna, with the studio at Salmon Arm, B.C.

APPROVAL

RIVIERE-DU-LOUP, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., by C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée, to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs from Station CKRT-TV, Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

ROCHEBAUCOURT, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Rochebaucourt, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

ROGERSVILLE, N.B.

For authority to establish a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Rogersville, N.B., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1530 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new day-time only AM radio station at St. Catharines, Ont., by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert E. Redmond, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-D.

DENIAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new day-time only AM radio station at St. Catharines, Ont., by a company to be incorporated represented by Roy E. Bonisteel, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, with a power of 2,500 watts, DA-D.

DENIAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Saint John, N.B., by Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 98.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 5,500 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 171 feet.

APPROVAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CHSJ and CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B., by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CHSJ and CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B., from that previously authorized, by New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

SAINT JOHN, N.B.

An application under the provisions of section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CHSJ, Saint John, N.B., that the Board revoke the condition that the station shall operate as part of the CBC Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

APPROVED

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

For authority to establish additional studio facilities for Stations CKCM, Grand Falls, Nfld., and CHCM, Marystown, Nfld., by Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.

APPROVAL

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at St. John's, Nfld., by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 93.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,600 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 650 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

STE. ROSE DU DÉGELÉ, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new French-language television rebroadcasting station at Ste. Rose du Dégelé, P.Q., by C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKRT-TV, Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

SALMON ARM, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new AM radio station at Salmon Arm, B.C., by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert J. Hall, on the frequency of 580 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, day and night, DA-2.

APPROVAL

SASKATOON, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask., by Gordon E. Walburn on behalf of a company to be incorporated, on the frequency of 103.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 6,020 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 110 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SASKATOON, SASK.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKOM, Saskatoon, Sask., by Saskatoon Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

SASKATOON, SASK.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CFQC and CFQC-TV, Saskatoon, Sask., by A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.

APPROVAL

SASKATOON, SASK.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask., by The University of Saskatchewan, on the frequency of 89.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 3,800 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 151.5 feet.

APPROVAL

SAVONA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Savona, B.C., by Inland Broadcasters Ltd., on the frequency of 101.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 8.1 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT minus 1,490 feet, to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVAL

SCHEFFERVILLE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television station at Schefferville, P.Q., by Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd., on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 426 watts (video), 213 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 404 feet, to be programmed from the studios of the proposed television station at Labrador City, Nfld.

APPROVAL

SEPT ILES, P.Q.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CKCM, Sept Iles, P.Q., by Radio Sept Iles Inc.

Present Operation
560 Kc/s
5,000 watts day and night
DA-2

Proposed Operation
560 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
5,000 watts night
DA-2

APPROVAL

SEPT ILES, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Sept Iles, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1190 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SMITHERS, B.C.

For authority to change the facilities of low power relay transmitter CBRS, Smithers, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

860 Kc/s
20 watts

Proposed Operation

740 Kc/s
40 watts

APPROVAL

SMITHS FALLS, ONT.

For an increase in power of Station CJET, Smiths Falls, Ont., by Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s
1,000 watts
DA-2

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA-2

APPROVAL

SQUAMISH, B.C.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Squamish, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1350 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SUDBURY, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Sudbury, Ont., by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd., on the frequency of 92.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, EHAAT 230 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

TERRACE, B.C.

For authority to change the facilities of low power relay transmitter CBRC, Terrace, B.C., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

860 Kc/s
20 watts

Proposed Operation

1170 Kc/s
40 watts

APPROVAL

TERRACE BAY, ONT.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Terrace Bay, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1010 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

TILLSONBURG, ONT.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Tillsonburg, Ont., by Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 100.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,135 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 127 feet.

DENIAL

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORTIMMINS, ONT.

For an increase in the night-time power of Station CFCL, Timmins, Ont., by Radiocen Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd., Conren Ltd.

Present Operation

620 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
2,500 watts night
DA-2

Proposed Operation

620 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
5,000 watts night
DA-2

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For an increase in the day-time power of Station CKEY, Toronto, Ont., by Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation

590 Kc/s
5,000 watts
DA-1

Proposed Operation

590 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
5,000 watts night
DA-1

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For authority to employ dual polarized antennae at Station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont., by Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For authority to change the facilities of a night-time only AM radio station at Toronto, Ont., from that which has been authorized, by Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.

Authorized Operation

680 Kc/s
10,000 watts
DA

Proposed Operation

680 Kc/s
1,000 watts day
10,000 watts night
DA-2

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CFRB, CFRX and CKFM-FM, Toronto, Ont., by CFRB Limited.

APPROVALTRURO, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new FM radio station at Truro, N.S., by Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 100.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 360 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT minus 120 feet.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

VAL D'OR, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Val d'Or, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

VAL D'OR, P.Q.

For an increase in power, change of frequency and change of antenna site of Station CKVD, Val d'Or, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.

Present Operation

1230 Kc/s

1,000 watts day

250 watts night

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

900 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

2,500 watts night

DA-1

APPROVAL

VILLE MARIE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Ville Marie, P.Q., by Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a standby transmitter at the main studio site of Station CFAX, Victoria, B.C., by Saanich Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 1070 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts.

APPROVAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

For a licence to establish a standby transmitter at the main studio site of Station CJVI, Victoria, B.C., by Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd., on the frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts.

APPROVAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of Station CKDA-FM, Victoria, B.C., by Capital Broadcasting System Ltd.

Present Operation

98.5 Mc/s

370 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 124 feet

Proposed Operation

98.5 Mc/s

19,000 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 567 feet

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

WEYBURN, SASK.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFSL, Weyburn, Sask., by Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

WHITECOURT, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station at Whitecourt, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., to receive by "off-the-air" pickup the programs from Station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

WHITECOURT, ALTA.

For authority to replace the 5-watt television rebroadcasting station which was authorized to be established at Whitecourt, Alta., on Channel 7, with a television rebroadcasting station on Channel 12+, with an effective radiated power of 9,800 watts (video), 4,900 watts (audio), to rebroadcast the programs of Station CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta., by Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

APPROVAL

WHITECOURT, ALTA.

For a licence to establish a new television rebroadcasting station near Whitecourt, Alta., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBXT, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 9,400 watts (video), 4,700 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1,348 feet.

APPROVAL

WHITE RIVER, ONT.

For a change of frequency of low power relay transmitter CBLW, White River, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation

1240 Kc/s

40 watts

Proposed Operation

1010 Kc/s

40 watts

APPROVAL

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.

For removal of the condition of licence that Station CKCQ-1, Williams Lake, B.C., must carry simultaneously the programming transmitted by Station CKCQ, Quesnel, B.C., by Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

WINNIPEG, MAN.

For a licence to establish a standby transmitter at the main studio site of Station CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man., by Channel Seven Television Ltd., on Channel 7+, with an effective radiated power of 8,700 watts (video), 4,400 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 932.5 feet.

APPROVAL

WOODY POINT, NFLD.

For authority to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Woody Point, Nfld., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 740 Kc/s, with a power of 10 watts.

APPROVAL

YARMOUTH, N.S.

For an increase in the effective radiated power and a change of antenna site of Station CBHT-3, Yarmouth, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Proposed Operation
Channel 11-
15,900 watts (video)
7,900 watts (audio)
Directional antenna
EHAAT 620 feet

APPROVAL

YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.

For an increase in power of Station CFYK, Yellowknife, N.W.T., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

Present Operation
1340 Kc/s
250 watts day and night
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation
1340 Kc/s
1,000 watts day and night
Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

YORKTON, SASK.

For an increase in the night-time power of Station CJGX, Yorkton, Sask., by Yorkton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

Present Operation
940 Kc/s
10,000 watts day
1,000 watts night
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation
940 Kc/s
10,000 watts day and night
DA-N

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Application for authority to form and operate an AM radio network in the Atlantic Provinces for the purpose of carrying programming originating from various universities, by Mr. Steve Emery.

DENIED

BAGOTVILLE

An application by the Department of National Defence (Air), licensee of Station CKEG, Bagotville, P.Q., for authority to form a network with Station CFCF, Montreal, P.Q., to enable Station CKEG to carry, simultaneously, specified programs from Station CFCF.

DENIED

BELLEVILLE

An application by the Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CJBQ, Belleville, Ont., for authority to form a radio network with Station CFRB, Toronto, Ont., to carry the regular scheduled games of the Toronto Argonaut Football Club and the Eastern Conference Playoffs in 1964.

APPROVED

MONTREAL

An application by CTV Television Network Ltd., under Section 13(4)(a) of the Broadcasting Act, to add Stations CFCM-TV, Quebec, P.Q., and CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi, P.Q., to its network to broadcast the Wednesday evening hockey games from December 9, 1964, to March 24, 1965, inclusive for a total of 16 games.

APPROVED

MONTREAL, TORONTO, OTTAWA

For permission to operate as a network the three FM stations CBM-FM, Montreal, P.Q., CBC-FM, Toronto, Ont., and CBO-FM, Ottawa, Ont., separately from their corresponding AM stations.

APPROVED

PRINCE ALBERT

An application by Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask., for authority under Section 13(4)(a) of the Broadcasting Act to form a network with Station CFQC-TV, Saskatoon, Sask., for the purpose of carrying a program entitled "Rural Route Saskatchewan" for a period of 26 weeks commencing October 17, 1964.

APPROVED

VANCOUVER

Application for authority to form an AM radio network under the provisions of Section 13(5) of the Broadcasting Act, by CJOR Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

DENIED

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

Application by Foster Advertising Ltd. for authority to form a network of radio stations in western Canada to carry all the league and playoff football games of the WIFU.

APPROVED

An application by Stephens & Towndrow Ltd. for authority under Section 13(4)(a) of the Broadcasting Act to form a network of Ontario radio stations to broadcast hockey games of the Toronto Maple Leafs on Sunday evenings from October 18, 1964, to March 28, 1965, both dates inclusive.

APPROVED

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.

STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEMAT MARCH 31, 1965

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	5	x 5	-	-		10
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	2 &	-	1	-		5
xxx TV (French)	2	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 3		4
Non-Network (Radio)					8	8
<u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 2	5	-		9
French (Radio)	-	x 6	-	-		6
TV (English)	1	xx 4	2	xx 2		9
TV (French)	-	1	-	-		1
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 3		4
Non-Network (Radio)					8	8
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	3	x 5	4	-		12
French (Radio)	1	x 2	1	-		4
TV (English)	-	-	2	xx 4		6
TV (French)	1	-	-	xx 2		3
CTV (English)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					4	4
<u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					1	1

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>QUEBEC</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	1	x 1	2	-		4
French (Radio)	3	x 8	19	xx 2		32
TV (English)	1	-	1	xx 2		4
TV (French)	2	xx 4	8	xx 22		36
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
CTV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					29	29
Non-Network (TV)					3	3
<u>ONTARIO</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	3	x 27	23	xx 1		54
French (Radio)	2	x 5	2	-		9
TV (English)	3	xx 5	12	xx 5		25
TV (French)	3	xx 2	-	-		5
CTV (English)	-	-	4	xx 1		5
Non-Network (Radio)					46	46
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>MANITOBA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	-	3	-		5
French (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (English)	2	xx 1	1	xx 3		7
TV (French)	1	-	-	-		1
CTV (English)	-	-	1	-		1
Non-Network (Radio)					8	8
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	1	x 1	-	-		2
French (Radio)	-	-	2	-		2
TV (English)	-	-	6	xx 13		19
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 1		2
Non-Network (Radio)					13	13
Non-Network (TV)					-	-

	BASIC				NON-NETWORK	TOTAL
	C.B.C.		PRIVATE			
	STATIONS	AUXILIARY	STATIONS	AUXILIARY		
<u>ALBERTA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 6	3	-		11
French (Radio)	-	-	1	-		1
TV (English)	2	xx 1	4	xx 6		13
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	2	xx 6		8
Non-Network (Radio)					13	13
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	2	x 47	14	-		63
French (Radio)	-	-	-	-		-
TV (English)	3	xx 3	6	xx 36		48
TV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
CTV (English)	-	-	1	xx 1		2
Non-Network (Radio)					17	17
Non-Network (TV)					-	-
<u>YUKON & N.W.T.</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	4	x 10	-	-		14
<u>TOTAL</u>						
CBC Network (Radio)	25	x 104	55	1		185
French (Radio)	6	x 21	26	2		55
TV (English)	16	xx 14	36	xx 71		137
TV (French)	7	xx 7	8	xx 24		46
CTV (English)	-	-	12	xx 15		27
CTV (French)	-	-	-	-		-
Non-Network (Radio)					147	147
Non-Network (TV)					3	3
	54	146	137	113	150	600

- x Low Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)
 xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary) and Rebroadcasting Stations (Radio)
 xxx Armed Forces stations under CBC management at Harmon Field and Goose Bay

(Under the heading Basic - C.B.C. Stations - TV (English), in the Newfoundland Region we have indicated 2 and xxx 2 which are the two basic and the 2 armed forces stations CFSN-TV and CFLA-TV.)

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CFCY	The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		1,417
CFCY-TV	Charlottetown, P.E.I.		Issue of
CFCY-TV-1	New Glasgow, N.S.		5,356
CFLV	Radio Valleyfield Ltée Valleyfield, P.Q.	500	
CFMB	Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.	233	20
CFMW-FM	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd. St. Norbert, Man.	694 Issue of 7,200	
CFMW-FM	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd. St. Norbert, Man.	3,934	
CFMW-FM	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd. St. Norbert, Man.	2,996	
CFOB	Border Broadcasting Ltd. Fort Frances, Ont.	498	Redemption of 875 "B"
CFOM	The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. Quebec, P.Q.	201	200
CFOS	Grey & Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Owen Sound, Ont.	30	
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd. Pointe Claire, P.Q.	9,500	
CFOX	Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd. Pointe Claire, P.Q.	1,501	
CFPL	London Free Press Printing Co. Ltd.		1 "B"
CFPL-FM	London, Ont.		
CFPL-TV			
CFPL	London Free Press Printing Co. Ltd.	4	
CFPL-FM	London, Ont.		
CFPL-TV			
CFQC	A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.		Issue and
CFQC-TV	Saskatoon, Sask.		Redemption of
CFQC-TV-1	Stranraer, Sask.		294,000
CFRA	CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.	650	
CFMD-FM	Ottawa, Ont.		

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CFRB CFRX CKFM-FM	CFRB Limited Toronto, Ont.	1	
CFRY	Portage-Delta Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Portage-La-Prairie, Man.		Redemption of 44
CFSL CJSL	Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Weyburn, Sask. Estevan, Sask.	202-1/2 Issue of 40	
CFTK CFTK-TV CFTK-TV-1 CFTK-TV-2	Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. Terrace, B.C. Prince Rupert, B.C. Smithers, B.C.	317	11,115 Issue of 9,450
CFUN	Radio C-FUN Limited Vancouver, B.C.	555	185
CFUN	Radio C-FUN Limited Vancouver, B.C.	330	88
CFUN	Radio C-FUN Limited Vancouver, B.C.		Redemption of 588
CHAB CHAB-TV CHRE-TV	CHAB Limited Moose Jaw, Sask. Regina, Sask.	2 qual- ifying	
CHAB CHAB-TV CHRE-TV	CHAB Limited Moose Jaw, Sask. Regina, Sask.	479	
CHAN-TV	Vantel Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Burnaby, B.C.	1,006	5,621
CHAU-TV CHAN-TV-1 CHAN-TV-2 CHAN-TV-3 CHAN-TV-4 CHAN-TV-5 CHAN-TV-6 CHAN-TV-7	Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. New Carlisle, P.Q. Ste-Marguerite-Marie, P.Q. St. Quentin, N.B. Port Daniel, P.Q. Chandler, P.Q. Percé, P.Q. Gaspé, P.Q. Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.		370
CHCA-TV CHCA-TV-1 CHCA-TV-2	CHCA Television Ltd. Red Deer, Alta. Coronation, Alta. Banff, Alta.	9,910 Issue of 18,750	220 Issue of 379

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHCA-TV	CHCA Television Ltd. Red Deer, Alta.	148,003	
CHCA-TV-1	Coronation, Alta.		
CHCA-TV-2	Banff, Alta.		
CHCT-TV	Calgary Television Ltd. Calgary, Alta.		Issue and Redemption of 5,865
CHCT-TV	Calgary Television Ltd. Calgary, Alta.		Issue and Redemption of 6,900
CHCT-TV-1	Drumheller, Alta.		
CHED	Radio Station CHED Ltd. Edmonton, Alta.	30	
CHFD	Radio Station CHFD Ltd. Edmonton, Alta.	90	
CHEX	Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Peterborough, Ont.		35,650 Redemption of 350
CHFI	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	125	59,140
CHFI-FM			
CHLT	La Tribune Inc. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	5	
CHLT-FM			
CHLT-TV			
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée New Carlisle, P.Q.		103
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée New Carlisle, P.Q.	3	5
CHNC	La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion Ltée New Carlisle, P.Q.	1	1
CHNS	Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Halifax, N.S.		Issue of 3,000
CHNS-FM			
CHNX			
CHQR	Bentley Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta.	190 "A"	7,600

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CHRC CHRC-FM	C.H.R.C. Limitée Quebec, P.Q.	1,476	245
CHRD	Radio Drummond Ltée Drummondville, P.Q.	55	
CHRL	Radio Roberval Inc. Roberval, P.Q.	92	Redemption of 50
CHRL	Radio Roberval Inc. Roberval, P.Q.	95	
CHUC	Radio CHUC Ltd. Cobourg, Ont.	12	200
CHUM CHUM-FM	Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd. Toronto, Ont.		Issue and Redemption of 5,100
CHUM CHUM-FM	Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd. Toronto, Ont.		Issue and Redemption of 5,100
CHWO	CHWO Radio Ltd. Oakville, Ont.		Redemption of 97
CHWO	CHWO Radio Ltd. Oakville, Ont.		Redemption of 97
CJAD CJFM-FM	CJAD Limited Montreal, P.Q.	1	
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.	Issue of 150"B"	
CJBQ CJBQ-FM	Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Belleville, Ont.	1,400	
CJGJ	Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Woodstock, N.B.	100	
CJET	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd. Smiths Falls, Ont.	501	
CJET	Rideau Broadcasting Ltd. Smiths Falls, Ont.	1,000	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	6	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	5	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	4	
CJFX	Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd. Antigonish, N.S.	1	
CJJC	City and Country Radio Ltd. Langley, B.C.	15	
CJLH-TV	Lethbridge Television Ltd. Lethbridge, Alta.	1	
CJME	Midwest Broadcasters Ltd. Regina, Sask.		4,666
CJMS	CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée Montreal, P.Q.	1	Redemption of 102
CJMT	CJMT Limitée Chicoutimi, P.Q.	3	
CJNB	Northwestern Broadcasting Co. Ltd. North Battleford, Sask.	15	
CJOH-TV	Bushnell TV Co. Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	15,300	480
CJOH-TV	Bushnell TV Co. Ltd. Ottawa, Ont.	6,500	

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
CJON	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	1	
CJON-TV	St. John's, Nfld.		
CJON-TV-1	Bonavista, Nfld.		
CJOX	Grand Bank, Nfld.		
CJOX-TV	Argentia, Nfld.		
CJCN-TV	Grand Falls, Nfld.		
CJOR	CJOR Limited Vancouver, B.C.	28,060	
CJQM	Winnipeg Broadcasting Associates Ltd.	3 qual- ifying	
CKQM	Winnipeg, Man.		
CJVI	Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Victoria, B.C.		Redemption of 424
CKAR	Countryside Holdings Ltd. Huntsville, Ont.	1	
CKAR-1	Parry Sound, Ont.		
CKMP	Midland, Ont.		
CJCS	Stratford, Ont.		
CKAR	Countryside Holdings Ltd. Huntsville, Ont.	1	
CKAR-1	Parry Sound, Ont.		
CKMP	Midland, Ont.		
CJCS	Stratford, Ont.		
CKBM	Radio Alleghanys Inc. Montmagny, P.Q.		10
CKBS	Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée St-Hyacinthe, P.Q.	100	300
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	3	57
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	4	76
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	1	19
CKBW	Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Bridgewater, N.S.	2	38

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CKCQ	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd. Quesnel, B.C.		Issue of 15,000
CKCQ-1	Williams Lake, B.C.		
CKCR CKCR-FM	Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Kitchener, Ont.	4	
CKCV	C.K.C.V. (Quebec) Ltée Quebec, P.Q.	1,000	
CKCW CKCW-TV CKAM-TV CKAM-TV-1 CKCD-TV	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. Moncton, N.B. North Shore, N.B. Newcastle, N.B. Campbellton, N.B.	1 qual- ifying	
CKCW CKCW-TV CKAM-TV CKAM-TV-1 CKCD-TV	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. Moncton, N.B. North Shore, N.B. Newcastle, N.B. Campbellton, N.B.	1	
CKDM	Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Dauphin, Man.	1,435	Redemption of 33
CKEC	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd. New Glasgow, N.S.	3	
CKGM CKGM-FM	Maisonnette Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. Montreal, P.Q.	1	
CKLB CKLB-FM	Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Oshawa, Ont.	500	50
CKLC CKLC-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Kingston, Ont.	40	Redemption of 144
CKLC CKLC-FM	St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Kingston, Ont.	10	36
CKNB	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Campbellton, N.B.		10
CKNB	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Campbellton, N.B.	1	
CKNL	Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd. Fort St. John, B.C.	266	6,666
CKOK	CKOK Limited Penticton, B.C.		25

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CKOK	CKOK Limited Penticton, B.C.		25
CKOK	CKOK Limited Penticton, B.C.		Issue and Redemption of 36,600 second
CKOM	Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Saskatoon, Sask.	60	
CKOS-TV	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	1	1
CKSS-TV	Yorkton, Sask.		
CKOS-TV-2	Carlyle Lake, Sask.		
CKOS-TV-3	Wynyard, Sask.		
CKOS-TV	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	451	113
CKSS-TV	Yorkton, Sask.		
CKOS-TV-2	Carlyle Lake, Sask.		
CKOS-TV-3	Wynyard, Sask.		
CKOT	Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Tillsonburg, Ont.	2	
CKOY	CKOY Limited Ottawa, Ont.	28,800	
CKPG	Radio Station CKPG Ltd. Prince George, B.C.	Issue of 500	
CKRS	Radio Saguenay Ltée	248	305
CKRS-TV	Jonquière, P.Q.		
CKRS-TV-1	Port Alfred, P.Q.		
CKRS-TV-2	Chicoutimi, P.Q.		
CKRS-TV-3	Roberval, P.Q.		
CKSA	Sask-Alta Broadcasters Ltd. Lloydminster, Alta.	321	120
CKSA-TV	CHSA-TV Limited Lloydminster, Alta.	500	120
CKSB	Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée Saint-Boniface, Man.	163	
CKSM	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	Issue of 1	
CKSO	CKSO Radio Ltd.	52	1,950* A "
CKSO-TV	Sudbury, Ont.		
CKSO-TV-1	Elliot Lake, Ont.		

Call Letters	Licensee	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		Common	Preferred
CKSW	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Swift Current, Sask.	50	
CKSW	Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Swift Current, Sask.	30	
CKTM-TV	Télévision St-Maurice Inc. Trois-Rivières, P.Q.	500	250
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	2	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	2	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	1	
CKVM	Radio Témiscamingue Inc. Ville-Marie, P.Q.	4	
CKWS CKWS-FM CKWS-TV	Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Kingston, Ont.		53,600 Redemption of 400
CKYL	Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. Peace River, Alta.	20	
	CTV Television Network Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	100 Issue of 200	5 Issue of 10

<u>Call Letters</u>	<u>Licensee</u>	Application for transfer of shares as follows:	
		<u>Common</u>	<u>Preferred</u>
	CTV Television Network Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 100	Issue of 5
	CTV Television Network Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 245	Issue of 12
	CTV Television Network Ltd. Toronto, Ont.	Issue of 9,800	Issue of 480
	Selkirk Holdings Ltd. Edmonton, Alta.	215"B"	

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1964 TO MARCH 31, 1965 INCLUSIVE
(Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CFCL	Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd., Conren Ltd.	30	17"A" 56"B"	200	Radiocon Ltd., J. Conrad Lavigne Enterprises Ltd., Conblain Ltd., Conren Ltd.	J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	Approval
CFCL-TV			8"A" 14"B"		Pierre Brisson	Lucien Michaud	
CFCL-TV-1			1"A"		J.A. Brisson	Lucien Michaud	
CFCL-TV-2			1"A"		Mrs. Pierre Brisson	Lucien Michaud	
			1"A"		Pierre Brisson	Marius Côté	
			1"A"		Mrs. J.A. Brisson	Mrs. F.R. Nadeau (Lamirande)	
CFDA	Radio Victoriaville Ltée	30	1"A"		J.A. Brisson	Mrs. J.R. Lamirande (Michaud)	Approval
			1"A"		Rodolphe Lamirande	Phillip Pellerin	
CFKL	Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd.		Transfer of ownership		Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approval
CFLM	Radio La Tuque Ltée	305	96		CKTR (1958) Ltd.	Jean Trépanier	Approval
			2		Paul Aboud	Jean Trépanier	
			2		Maddah Aboud	Jean Trépanier	
			1		J.O. Dallaire	Jean Trépanier	
			68		CKTR (1958) Ltd.	Miss Laurette Leclerc	
			68		CKTR (1958) Ltd.	Frank Spain Jr.	
			68		CKTR (1958) Ltd.	Vincent Spain	

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CFMW-FM	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	3,569	600 1,194 1,775 Issue of 1,500		Dennis C. Barkman Peter J. Kroeker David Bueckert	K.R. Barkman A.A. Kroeker John W. Kuhl	Approval
			1,500			Richard H.G. Bonnycastle	
			1,500			Donald L. Croston	
			1,500			Peter D. Curry	
			500			Wm. J. McKeag	
			500			A.R. McPherson	
			1,500			Wm. S. Neal	
			1,500			Wallace T. Powell	
			500			Robert P. Purves	
			1,500			Samuel P. Rattray	
						Arthur J. Vincent	
CFMW-FM	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.		Transfer of Assets		Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	Approval
ONT CFOR	Radio Station CFOR Ltd.		Transfer of Ownership		Radio Station CFOR Ltd.	Great Lakes Broadcasting Ltd.	Approval
ONT CFOS	Grey and Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	895	180 100 315		Estate of Howard Fleming D.F. Fleming C.J. McTavish	Fleming Investments & Management Ltd. Fleming Investments & Management Ltd. C.J. McTavish Ltd.	Approval
ONT CHFI	Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.		Transfer of ownership of certain assets		Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	Radio 1540 Ltd.	Approval
ONT CHFI	Radio 1540 Ltd.	1,000	500 250 250		Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	John B. Lombardi Philip G. Givens James D. Service	Approval

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CHOK	Sarnia Broadcasting Ltd.		Transfer of all assets		Sarnia Broadcasting Ltd.	Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd.	Approval
CHRL	Radio Roberval Inc.	243	213 30		Paul Robitaille Mrs. Paul Robitaille	Benoit Lévesque Benoit Lévesque	Approval
CHRS	Radio Iberville Ltée	161	39		Bernard Turcot	La Corporation de Crédit Richelieu	Denial
			119	60	Bernard Turcot	Pierre Péladeau	
			1		Lionel Frenette	P. Wilbrod Gauthier	
			1		Bernard Turcot	Bernard Pagé	
			1		Jean Marien	C.-A. Poissant	
CJAY-TV	Lorado Investments Ltd.	5,000	5,000		L.F. Moffat (deceased)	Executors of L.F. Moffat's Estate	Approval
CJAY-TV	Channel Seven Television Ltd.	25,000	25,000 "A"		Lorado Investments Ltd.	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Approval
CJCH	CJCH Limited	880	347		E.F. MacDonald	Company to be incorporated represented by CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approval
CJCH-TV-1							
CJCH-TV-2			355		G.V. Martin	Company to be incorporated represented by CTV Television Network Ltd.	
CJCH-TV-3							
CJDC	Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd.		178		H.M. Standish	Company to be incorporated represented by CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approval
CJDC-TV							
			Capital Reorganization Class B	Class A			
			voting	non-voting			
			20	1,100			
			1,102				

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CJDC (cont'd)	Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd.		Issue of 10 "B"		Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Michaud Ltd.	Wilfrid Laverne	
			20 "B"		Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Michaud Ltd.	Henry Louis Michaud	
			Transfer of		Mrs. M.B. Michaud	Eli Michaud	
			100 "A"		Mrs. M.B. Michaud	Omer Michaud	
			100 "A"		Mrs. M.B. Michaud	W.L. Michaud	
			299 "A"		Mrs. M.B. Michaud	H.L. Michaud	
			300 "A"		Mrs. M.B. Michaud	H.L. Michaud	
CJMT	CJMT Limitée	254	82		Dr. G.-W. Tremblay	Pierre Tremblay	Approval
			39		G. Vaillancourt	Pierre Tremblay	
			5		François Ranger	Pierre Tremblay	
			1		Mrs. G. Vaillan- court	Pierre Tremblay	
			83		J.O. Massé	R.J. LaRoche	
			44		G. Vaillancourt	R.J. LaRoche	
CJOR	CJOR Limited	93,939	60,999		G.C. Chandler (deceased)	Mrs. M. Chandler & W.H. Kemp Edwards	Approval
			32,939		Mrs. M. Chandler & W.H. Kemp Edwards	Mrs. M. Chandler	
			1 qual- ifying		Mrs. M. Chandler	C.A. Johnson	
CJPM-TV	C.J.P.M.-TV Inc.	200	200		Estate of John Murdoch	J.A. DeSeve	Approval
			Issue of 200			J.A. DeSeve Paul l'Anglais	
			400 "A"				

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CJQM CKQM-FM	Winnipeg Broadcasting Ltd.	100	1		W.E. Bellman	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	Approval
			1		J.E. Stark	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	
			33		Jack Shapira	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	
			65		Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Ltd.	Radio Fine Music Greater Winnipeg Ltd.	
CJVI	Island Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	300	150		H.E. Pearson	Selkirk Holdings Ltd.	Approval
ONT CKBB	Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	1,342	150		National Trust Co. & R.S. Carson	Selkirk Holdings Ltd.	
CKGN	Radio Sept Iles Inc.	1,600	800		Ralph Snelgrove Enterprises Ltd.	Teevln Holdings Ltd.	Approval
CKCQ CKCQ-1	Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	550	800		Emile Couture	Marcel Roberge	Approval
			800		Gilles Bernier	Ross Drouin	
ONT CKCR CKCR-FM	Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		80"A"		J. Fred Weber	Dennis Reid	Approval
			50"B"		Robert R. Leckie	Mona A. Nielsen	
			235"A"		J. Fred Weber	John V. Boates	
			235"A"		J. Fred Weber	Robert R. Leckie	
CKDH	Amherst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		Transfer of all issued common shares		Fidelity Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	Great Lakes Broadcasting Ltd.	Approval
CKEC	Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	2,042			Amherst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd.	Approval
			2,042		James Cameron	D.B. Freeman	Approval

CALL LETTERS	LICENCEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CKFK	East Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	1,928	642	30	R.S. Inglis	Bernard Relisky	Approval
			209	15	R.S. Inglis	T.D. Birrell	
			433	15	Mrs. R.M. Inglis	T.D. Birrell	
			642		R.S. Inglis	Wm. J. Gillespie	
			2	30	Mrs. R.M. Inglis	Wm. J. Gillespie	
					Mrs. R.M. Inglis	Lloyd J. Hoole	
CKJL	Radio Laurentides Inc.		Transfer of all assets		Radio Laurentides Inc.	Radio Laurentides (1964) Inc.	Approval
CKML	Réjean Boivin		Transfer of ownership		Réjean Boivin	Radio CKML Inc.	Approval
CKRD	CKRD(FM) Limited		Transfer of all issued shares		CKRD(FM) Ltd.	Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961) Ltd.	Approval
CKRM	Western Communications Ltd.		Transfer of all assets		Western Communications Ltd.	CKSO Radio Ltd. & Ashmount Holding Co. Ltd.	Approval
CKSM	La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée	3,000	1,500		Allan Rogerson	J.F. Beaulieu	Approval
			1,500		Mrs. M.L. Rogerson	J.F. Beaulieu	
CKTS	Telegram Printing & Publishing Co. Ltd.	100	40		Senator C.B. Howard's Estate	Gordon H. Beerworth	Approval
			20		Senator C.B. Howard's Estate	Jean-Jouis Gauthier	
			40		Senator C.B. Howard's Estate	Lt. Col. Sarto Roy	
CKTW	Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.	15,300	15,300	20,000	Royce Frith	WMKC Holdings Ltd.	Approval
CKY	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	112,499	112,498		L.F. Moffat (deceased)	Doraleo Investments Ltd.	Approval
CKY-FM					L.F. Moffat (deceased)	J.R. Mitchell	
CKLG			1				

CALL LETTERS	LICENSEE	ISSUED VOTING SHARES	APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES		FROM	TO	RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR
			COMMON	PREFERRED			
CKY	Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	383,764	Issue of 10,633		Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Doralo Investments Ltd.	Approval
CKY-FM			353,765		Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Lorado Investments Ltd.	
CKLG			9,673		Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Randall L. Moffat	
CKLG-FM			9,673		Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	Mrs. Donna M. Pryor	
CKYL	Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	330	330		Oscar Moro	John Skelly Mana- gement Services Ltd.	Approval

LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED A
RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1964, TO MARCH 31, 1965

At the public hearings on March 23 and April 26, 1965, the Board considered applications from 82 broadcasting stations for authority to operate after the expiry of their respective licences on March 31, 1965, and recommended the following to the Minister:

I Licences to be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1966

CHEC	Lethbridge, Alta.
CHEC-FM	Lethbridge, Alta.
CJLR	Quebec, P.Q.
CKPC-FM	Brantford, Ont.
CJSS-TV	Cornwall, Ont.
CFCV-TV-1	Clermont, P.Q.

The Board further recommends that the licence to be issued for CFCV-TV-1, Clermont, be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

II Licences to be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1967

CKLD	Thetford Mines, P.Q.
CFCY-TV-1	New Glasgow, N.S.
CFDA	Victoriaville, P.Q.
CKBS	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.
CFCF-FM	Montreal, P.Q.
CKWS-FM	Kingston, Ont.

In the case of CKLD, Thetford Mines, and CFCY-TV-1, New Glasgow, the Board further recommends that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

III Licences to be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1968

CKRS-TV	Jonquière, P.Q.
CKBC	Bathurst, N.B.
CKEN	Kentville, N.S.
CHYM-FM	Kitchener, Ont.
CKLW-FM	Windsor, Ont.
CJAF	Cabano, P.Q.
CKX-TV	Brandon, Man.
CHBC-TV-3	Oliver, B.C.
CHGP-TV-1	Princeton, B.C.

In the case of CKRS-TV, Jonquière, CKBC, Bathurst, CKX-TV, Brandon, CHBC-TV-3, Oliver, and CHGP-TV-1, Princeton, the Board further recommends that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

IV Licences to be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1969

CJBR-FM	Rimouski, P.Q.
CKAR-1	Parry Sound, Ont.
CFPL-FM	London, Ont.
CKTB-FM	St. Catharines, Ont.
CFAX	Victoria, B.C.
CFMS-FM	Victoria, B.C.
CJCA-FM	Edmonton, Alta.

V Licences to be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1970

CKRS	Jonquière, P.Q.
CKGM	Montreal, P.Q.
CJLX	Fort William, Ont.
GJOY	Guelph, Ont.
CFOX	Pointe Claire, P.Q.
CFML	Cornwall, Ont.
CFGM-TV	Québec, P.Q.
CJON-TV	St. John's, Nfld.
CKBB	Barrie, Ont.
CHLO	St. Thomas, Ont.
CKMP	Midland, Ont.
CHAB-TV	Moose Jaw, Sask.
CJME	Regina, Sask.
CHQM	Vancouver, B.C.
CKYL	Peace River, Alta.
CJGX	Yorkton, Sask.
CKDM	Dauphin, Man.

In the case of the following stations, the Board further recommends that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

CBE	Windsor, Ont.
CHL	Toronto, Ont.
CBO	Ottawa, Ont.
CJBC	Toronto, Ont.
CBYT	Corner Brook, Nfld.
CBLT	Toronto, Ont.
CBO-FM	Ottawa, Ont.
CHM-FM	Montreal, P.Q.
CBC-FM	Toronto, Ont.
CBAFT	Moncton, N.B.
CBWAT	Kenora, Ont.
CBAC	Barrington, N.S.

- 3 -

CBAE	Digby, N.S.
CBAG	Weymouth, N.S.
CBAH	Meteghan, N.S.
CBAJ	Yarmouth, N.S.
CBAK	Kedgwick, N.B.
CBAL	St. Quentin, N.S.
CBDA	Fort Nelson, B.C.
CBDB	Watson Lake, Y.T.
CBDJ	Hay River, N.W.T.
CBLF	Foleyet, Ont.
CHOV	Pembroke, Ont.
CFJR	Brockville, Ont.
CFLM	La Tuque, P.Q.
CJCJ	Woodstock, N.B.
CJET	Smiths Falls, Ont.
CKMR	Newcastle, N.B.
CJCB-TV	Sydney, N.S.
CJCB-TV-1	Inverness, N.S.
CHAU-TV	Carleton, P.Q.
CJCN-TV	Grand Falls, Nfld.
CFQC-TV	Saskatoon, Sask.
CFCP	Courtenay, B.C.
CKOK	Penticton, B.C.
CHFC	Churchill, Man.

VI VANCOUVER, B.C.

Application by CJOR Limited for a licence to operate broadcasting station CJOR, Vancouver, B.C., after March 31, 1965.

Recommendation: (a) For DENIAL

(b) The Board further recommends that the Minister of Transport grant a temporary authority, which authority shall be subject to the provisions of sub-section 5 of Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act, to CJOR Limited to continue operating a broadcasting station on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts for a period not extending beyond October 31, 1965, and that in the interim the Minister of Transport accept applications from other persons for a licence to operate a broadcasting station, which would serve the City of Vancouver, B.C., using the frequency of 600 Kc/s.

Reasons: The Board, having examined the record of performance, is not satisfied with the past operation of the station by CJOR Limited. The Board has no confidence that CJOR Limited can as a licensee exercise sufficient supervision and direction of the station to ensure its operation in the public interest or compliance with the policy now proposed by CJOR Limited.

AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS, THE RADIO (TV)
BROADCASTING REGULATIONS AND THE RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS
ENACTED BY THE BOARD, APRIL 1, 1964 TO MARCH 31, 1965

RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of October, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 3rd day of September, 1964.

SCHEDULE

1. Subsection (5) of section 4 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) Unless otherwise instructed by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of four weeks from the date of broadcast and produce to a representative of the Board on request:

- (a) the continuity used for any program spot or flash announcement broadcast by that station; and
 - (b) the manuscript or reproduction of any talk, speech, interview, commentary, editorial, discussion or telephone conversation, broadcast by that station,
- except that where a program is broadcast by a station operating as a part of a network, this subsection shall apply only to the originating station.

2. All that part of Schedule A to the said Regulations following the heading 'Program Categories' therein is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I. Information and Orientation

- 1. News and news commentaries including newscasts, news reviews and road, weather and market reports.
- 2. Community and special events including information about community activities and celebrations.
- 3. Public affairs including talks, discussions, interviews, editorials, addresses and documentaries.
- 4. Religion.
- 5. Education:
 - (a) Formal - classroom instruction in school or college;
 - (b) Informal - adult education, occupational guidance, hobbies.

II. Light Entertainment

- 6. Music and dance intended for background or light entertainment:

- (a) Hit Parade (Palmarès);
- (b) Popular and dance music other than hit parade including folk, western, country dance and band music.
- 7. Drama, story and light verse, including serial and situation drama or story presentation, adventure and suspense drama, tales and readings and motion pictures intended as light entertainment.
- 8. Quiz and games.
- 9. Variety (Revue) and music hall.

III. Arts, Letters and Sciences

General - Programs of recognized classics of earlier generations and contemporary achievements exceptionally distinguished in conception or performance that come within any category of programs set out in any of items 10 to 13.

- 10. Music and dance programs including classical, symphony, opera, choral recital and ballet programs, and interpretative dance music, experimental jazz and music hall, except programs of popular music intended primarily for background or light entertainment.
- 11. Drama, poem and story programs of exceptional distinction including masterpieces from various cultures and selected contemporary productions.
- 12. Critical evaluation in arts, literature and public affairs.
- 13. Science including programs aimed at clarification of scientific principles or interpretation of scientific exploration and discovery.

IV. Sports and Outdoors

- 14. Sports and outdoors - sportscasts, reviews and descriptions of all indoor and outdoor, land, water and air sports and exercises including major sporting events like hockey, football, skiing, baseball and golf and such sports as track and field, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, motor races and rallies, bowling and curling."

SOR/64-397, October 14, 1964

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 30th day of April, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 30th day of April, 1964.

SCHEDULE

1. Section 6 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(7) Notwithstanding subsection (1), during the period commencing on June 21, 1964, and terminating on September 30, 1964, both dates inclusive, the minimum percentage of broadcast time that each station and network shall devote to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character is forty-five per cent of that broadcast time."

SOR/64-193, May 27, 1964

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the following schedule hereto effective the 1st day of October, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 18th day of June, 1964.

SCHEDULE

1. (1) Subsections (1) to (3) of section 6 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

6. (1) During each calendar quarter every station or network shall devote at least fifty-five per cent of its broadcast time to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character.

(2) In this section 'calendar quarter' means each of the following periods:

- (a) the first day of January to the thirty-first day of March in each year, both dates inclusive;
- (b) the first day of April to the thirtieth day of June in each year, both dates inclusive;
- (c) the first day of July to the thirtieth day of September in each year, both dates inclusive; and
- (d) the first day of October to the thirty-first day of December in each year, both dates inclusive.

(3) During each calendar quarter, between the hours of six o'clock in the afternoon and twelve o'clock midnight, every station or network shall devote at least forty per cent of its broadcast time to programs that are basically Canadian in content and character.

(2) Subsection (5) of section 6 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(5) For the purpose of this section, in computing the portion of Canadian content of the broadcast time of any station or network, there may be included

- (a) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in Commonwealth countries, per calendar quarter,
 - (i) the full program time of those programs to the extent of ninety hours, and
 - (ii) one-half of the program time of those programs thereafter;
- (b) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in French-language countries, one-half of the program time of those programs; and
- (c) in the case of programs produced outside Canada in countries other than Commonwealth and French-language countries in which programs, the audio portion thereof that is converted to either English or French by a process of lip synchronization done in Canada, one-quarter of the program time of those programs,

except that the aggregate program hours included pursuant to paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) shall not exceed one-third of the broadcast time of a station or network in any calendar quarter.

2. (1) Subsection (3) of section 8 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(3) No station or network operator shall during any period of sixty minutes commencing on each hour and terminating immediately prior to the next hour following broadcast more than sixteen commercial messages, the aggregate duration of which shall not exceed twelve minutes.

(2) Section 8 of the said Regulations is further amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(5) For the purpose of this section, 'commercial message' includes commercial announcements, station promotion announcements and program promotion announcements, but does not include public service announcements."

SOR/64-248, July 8, 1964

III. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of October, 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 3rd day of September, 1964.

SCHEDULE

1. Subsection (1) of section 2 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (e) thereof, the following paragraph:

(ea) 'commercial message' means any commercial announcement;

2. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

(e) the time, duration and name of the sponsor of every commercial message, except that in the case of sponsored programs only the total time of the commercial messages and the name of the sponsor is required to be entered;

3. (1) Subsections (1) and (2) of section 8 of the said Regulations are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

8. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no station or network operator shall broadcast any sponsored program of a length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this section that includes commercial messages the aggregate length of which exceeds the period set out opposite to the length of the program in Column II of that Schedule.

(2) Where a station or network operator broadcasts any sponsored program that qualifies as Canadian in content and character under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d) or (h) of subsection (4) of section 6, the program may include commercial messages the aggregate length of which exceeds the period set out opposite to the length of the program in Column II of the Schedule to this section but those commercial messages shall not have an aggregate length in excess of the period set out opposite the length of the program in Column III of that Schedule.

(2) Subsection (5) of section 8 of the said Regulations is revoked.

(3) The headings of the Columns to the Schedule to section 8 of the said Regulations are revoked and the following substituted therefor:

COLUMN I	COLUMN II	COLUMN III
Length of Program	Length of Commercial Messages	Length of Commercial Messages
(Minutes)	(Minutes and Seconds)	(Minutes and Seconds)

4. All that part of Schedule A to the said Regulations following the heading 'Program Categories' therein is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I. Information and Orientation

1. News and news commentaries including newscasts, news reviews and road, weather and market reports.
2. Community and special events including information about community activities and celebrations.

3. Public Affairs including talks, discussions, interviews, editorials, addresses and documentaries.
4. Religion.
5. Education:
 - (a) Formal - classroom instruction in school or college;
 - (b) Informal - adult education, occupational guidance, hobbies.

II. Light Entertainment

6. Music and dance intended for background or light entertainment:
 - (a) Hit Parade (Palmarès);
 - (b) Popular and dance music other than hit parade including folk, western, country dance and band music.
7. Drama, story and light verse, including serial and situation drama or story presentation, adventure and suspense drama, tales and readings and motion pictures intended as light entertainment.
8. Quiz and games.
9. Variety (revue) and music hall.

III. Arts, Letters and Sciences

General - Programs of recognized classics of earlier generations and contemporary achievements exceptionally distinguished in conception or performance that come within any category of programs set out in any of items 10 to 13.

10. Music and dance programs including classical, symphony, opera, choral recital and ballet programs, and interpretative dance music, experimental jazz and music hall, except programs of popular music intended primarily for background or light entertainment.
11. Drama, poem and story programs of exceptional distinction including masterpieces from various cultures and selected contemporary productions.
12. Critical evaluation in arts, literature and public affairs.
13. Science including programs aimed at clarification of scientific principles or interpretation of scientific exploration and discovery.

IV. Sports and Outdoors

14. Sports and outdoors - sportscasts, reviews and descriptions of all indoor and outdoor, land, water and air sports and exercises, including major sporting events like hockey, football, skiing, baseball and golf and such sports as track and field, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, motor races and rallies, bowling and curling."

RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

I. "1. The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to make the annexed Regulations Respecting Radio (FM) Broadcasting.

2. Section 2 of the Order making the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations dated the 15th day of January 1964 is hereby revoked.

3. The effective date of this order is the 1st day of October 1964.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING

Short Title

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

Interpretation

2. In these Regulations,
- (a) "Act" means the Broadcasting Act;
 - (b) "affiliation agreement" means an agreement between any person and a station that includes a provision for reserved time;
 - (c) "AM" means amplitude modulation;
 - (d) "billboard" means an announcement at the commencement or end of any program naming the sponsor, if any;
 - (e) "Board" means the Board of Broadcast Governors;
 - (f) "broadcast time" means the total hours of broadcasting by any station in a twenty-four hour period;
 - (g) "commercial message" means any commercial announcement and includes station promotion announcements and program promotion announcements, but does not include public service announcements and station identification announcements;
 - (h) "Corporation" means the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
 - (i) "FM" means frequency modulation;
 - (j) "market" means the geographical area from which a station receives advertising revenue;
 - (k) "network" means an organization consisting of a network operator and the stations with which he has affiliation agreements;
 - (l) "network operator" means the Corporation or any person to whom permission has been granted by the Board to form and to operate a network;
 - (m) "private station" means any radio station in Canada not operated by the Corporation and broadcasting sound only;
 - (n) "representative of the Board" means the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman of the Board or any person authorized by the Chairman to represent the Board;
 - (o) "representative of the Corporation" means the President or Vice-President of the Corporation, or any person authorized by the President to represent the Corporation;

- (p) "reproduce" means to record any broadcasting material by electrical or mechanical means;
- (q) "reserved time" means broadcast time during which, by agreement, facilities of the station are made available for the broadcast of programs or packages of programs supplied by and to be broadcast in a manner determined by a person other than the licensee of the station;
- (r) "station" means any radio station licensed under the Radio Act that is a private commercial broadcasting station, and includes stations owned by the Corporation; and
- (s) "week" means a period of seven days commencing immediately after midnight each Monday and terminating immediately prior to midnight the Sunday next following.

Application

3. These Regulations apply to all FM stations in Canada and to all matter broadcast by those stations except while such a station is broadcasting simultaneously with an AM station operated by the licensee who operates the FM station.

Program Logs

4. (1) Each station shall maintain a program log, in a form acceptable to the Board, and shall cause to be entered therein each day the following information:

- (a) the date;
- (b) the call letters, location and frequency of the station;
- (c) the times at which station identification announcements were made;
- (d) the title and brief description of each program broadcast, the name of the sponsor or sponsors, if any, the time at which the program began and ended and a notation whether the program was reproduced or was a live origination;
- (e) the time and duration of each commercial message, the aggregate time of commercial messages in each sponsored program, the name of the sponsor of each such program and each announcement made in a commercial message;
- (f) the name of the speaker on any talks program and the auspices, if any, under which the talk was given;
- (g) the name of any candidate for public office speaking on a political broadcast and his political affiliation, if any; and
- (h) the name of every person speaking on a political broadcast on behalf of a political party or candidate together with the name of the party or candidate on whose behalf the talk was given.

(2) For the purpose of making entries in logs, all programs are to be classified into one of the subclasses as set forth in Schedule A and the key letters or figures set forth in Schedule A are to be used to identify each program in the log.

(3) All times mentioned in the program logs shall be local time and shall be clearly identified in the log.

(4) Each station shall present to the Board within seven days of the end of each week its program log for that week, carrying endorsement of the manager of the station, or other officers authorized by the licensee and approved by the Board, in the following words:

"This is to certify that the undersigned has inspected the foregoing station log. According to the information supplied me and to the best of my knowledge, information and belief this log represents a true and accurate picture of the station's operation for the week in question."

(5) Unless otherwise instructed by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of six months and produce to a representative of the Board on request

- (a) the continuity used for any program, spot or flash announcement broadcast by that station; and
- (b) the manuscript or reproduction of any broadcast of a talk or speech from that station,

but where a program is broadcast by a station operating as a part of a network, this subsection shall apply only to the originating station.

(6) Each station shall furnish, upon request of a representative of the Board, such additional information in connection with its activities as the Board considers necessary for the proper administration of the Act and these Regulations.

Broadcasting Generally

5. (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast
- (a) anything contrary to law;
 - (b) any abusive comment on any race or religion;
 - (c) any obscene, indecent or profane language;
 - (d) any false or misleading news;
 - (e) any program on the subject of birth control unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;
 - (f) any program on the subject of venereal diseases unless that program is presented in a manner appropriate to the medium of broadcasting;
 - (g) any advertising content in the body of a news broadcast and for the purpose of this section, a summary is deemed to be a part of the body of the broadcast;
 - (h) except with the consent in writing of a representative of the Board, any appeal for donations or subscriptions in money or kind on behalf of any person or organization other than
 - (i) a church or religious body permanently established in Canada and serving the area covered by the station,
 - (ii) a recognized charitable institution or organization,
 - (iii) a university, or
 - (iv) a musical or artistic organization whose principal aim or object is not that of monetary gain;
 - (i) any program involving a lottery, gift enterprise or similar scheme in which the contestant or competitor pays any sum of money in order to be eligible for a prize; or

- (j) any program reconstructing or simulating the direct description of any sport or other event through a description prepared from wired reports or other indirect source of information unless assurance has been given in writing to a representative of the Board that source material will not be obtained directly or indirectly from a broadcast of the event, and
 - (i) a reconstructed broadcast shall not be broadcast until after the conclusion of the event if an actuality broadcast of the event is available in the area,
 - (ii) a reconstructed broadcast shall be identified at the beginning and end thereof as having been so prepared, and if it is more than fifteen minutes in length, it shall be identified at the end of each fifteen-minute period, and
 - (iii) the form of such announcement shall be:
"This program is a reconstructed broadcast of
(name of event).....",
"This program has been a reconstructed broadcast of.
(name of event).....",
or some suitable variation of these forms.

(2) The value of articles or money to be awarded in any single contest sponsored in whole or in part by or on behalf of the station shall not exceed five thousand dollars, and no station shall broadcast more than one such contest per month.

- (3) Subsection (2) does not apply to a contest
 - (a) in which the value of articles or money to be awarded is one hundred dollars or less; or
 - (b) which are wholly sponsored by or wholly paid for by any advertiser or group of advertisers.

Political Broadcasts

6. (1) Each station or network operator shall allocate time for the broadcasting of programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character on an equitable basis to all parties and rival candidates.

(2) Political programs, advertisements or announcements shall be broadcast by stations or network operators in accordance with such directions as the Board may issue from time to time.

Commercial Messages

7. No station shall, during the period between six o'clock in the forenoon and twelve o'clock midnight of each day, broadcast commercial messages the aggregate time per hour of which exceeds ten minutes.

Advertising Generally

8. (1) No station or network operator shall broadcast any program or any spot or flash announcement sponsored by any person for the purpose of promoting

- (a) any act or thing prohibited by the law of Canada or of the province in which the station is located;
- (b) any insurance corporation not authorized by law to carry on business in Canada;
- (c) the investment in bonds, shares or other securities except securities of the Government of Canada or of any province, municipality or other public authority, but in this paragraph, securities do not include any certificates issued by any recognized trust company in Canada as evidence of a term deposit with such trust company; or
- (d) the sale of mining, oil or natural gas property or any interest in any mining, oil or natural gas property.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the broadcasting of a sponsored program of general quotations of market prices presented without comment.

(3) The Board may, by notice in writing to any station or network operator, require that station or network operator to modify the character of any advertisement broadcast by that station where, in the opinion of a representative of the Board, the advertisement is of an offensive or objectionable nature.

Offensive Promotional Programs

9. (1) Where, in the opinion of a representative of the Board, a promotional program broadcast by a station is of an offensive or objectionable nature, or is likely to create or contribute to any public disturbance or disorder, that representative may, by notice in writing, require that station to show cause, in the manner and within the time indicated in the notice, why the character of that program should not be modified.

(2) If the Executive Committee of the Board is not satisfied that the station has shown cause in the manner and within the time prescribed by the notice described in subsection (1) as to why the character of the promotional program described in that subsection should not be modified, the Board may by written notice require that station to make such modifications to the program as the Board may deem necessary.

Spirituous Liquors, Beer and Wine

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no station or network operator shall broadcast any program or spot or flash announcement
- (a) advertising, directly or indirectly, any spirituous liquor, beer or wine; or
 - (b) sponsored by or on behalf of any person or persons whose principal business is the manufacture or sale of spirituous liquor, beer or wine.

(2) Where in any province the advertising of beer and wine is permitted, a program or program segment of not less than five minutes' duration, sponsored by a brewery or winery, may be broadcast subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the advertising shall not be designed to promote the general use of beer or wine, but this prohibition shall not be construed so as to prevent industry, institutional, public service or brand preference advertising;
- (b) spot and flash announcements are prohibited;
- (c) no opening or closing billboard identifying the sponsor or his product or both by name, slogan or music shall exceed fifteen seconds in length;
- (d) no commercial announcement shall exceed sixty seconds duration;
- (e) a program of a length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this subsection shall contain not more than two billboards and not more than the number of commercial announcements set out in respect of a program of that length in Column II of that Schedule;
- (f) no announcements other than the commercials and billboards allowed under paragraph (e) shall be made or devices used in any program to advertise directly or indirectly the sponsor or his product, except that in programs sponsored alternately with another sponsor, one commercial position may be traded with that alternate sponsor; and
- (g) no billboard or commercial announcement shall be broadcast unless it is approved by a representative of the Board prior to broadcast.

Schedule

Column I Length of Program in Minutes	Column II Number of Commercial Announcements
5	1
10	2
15	2
30	4
45	5
60	8
90	10

Food and Drugs; Proprietary or Patent Medicines

11. (1) No station shall broadcast any advertisement or testimonial for any article to which the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act or the Food and Drugs Act applies unless the continuity of the advertisement or testimonial has been approved by the Department of National Health and Welfare and by a representative of the Board and bears the registration number assigned by the Board.

(2) No station shall broadcast any recommendation for the prevention, treatment or cure of a disease or ailment unless the continuity thereof has been approved by the Department of National Health and Welfare and by a representative of the Board and bears the registration number assigned by the Board.

(3) Continuities submitted for approval pursuant to these Regulations shall be forwarded to the Board in triplicate at least two weeks in advance of intended use.

(4) Every station shall maintain and produce to a representative of the Board upon request, a record of all continuity approved under this section which record shall contain:

- (a) the name of the product;
- (b) the name of the advertiser or advertising agency submitting the continuity; and
- (c) the registration number assigned to the continuity by the Board.

(5) Inspectors of the Food and Drugs Division, Department of National Health and Welfare, are authorized to act as representatives of the Board for the purpose of the enforcement of this section.

Programming

12. (1) Every person who is licensed to operate a FM broadcasting station and who also controls the licence of an AM broadcasting station serving the same market shall cause the FM station to broadcast for not less than two hours per day programs that are not being broadcast simultaneously on the AM station controlled by that person.

(2) An aggregate of not less than twenty per cent of the broadcast time of a station during each week shall be utilized for the broadcasting of programs that come within program categories 10, 11, 12 and 13 under the major heading of Arts, Letters and Sciences as set forth in Schedule A.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section does not apply to any person who is an educational institution recognized as such in writing by the Board and who does not broadcast commercial messages.

Programs of the Corporation

13. (1) Every affiliation agreement between the Corporation and an affiliated station shall be such as may be agreed to by the station and the Corporation, or, where no agreement is reached, as may be determined by the Board.

(2) Any time reserved for the broadcast of programs of the Corporation shall, except with the consent of a representative of the Corporation, be used exclusively for programs of the Corporation.

Rebroadcasting

14. Except with the consent in writing of a representative of the Board, no station shall pick up and rebroadcast any program or portion thereof.

Chain Broadcasting

15. (1) The Board may, after it has held a public hearing at which all interested parties have been heard, grant permission to a

person to form a network.

- (2) Where a person has
- (a) obtained permission pursuant to subsection (1), and
 - (b) filed with the Board affiliation agreements with two or more stations which comply with subsection (4),
- the Board may grant that person permission to operate a network.

(3) The permission referred to in subsection (2) is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) where the person to whom permission is granted is incorporated as a private company, the ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of that company shall not be transferred either directly or indirectly without the approval of the Board having been first obtained; and
- (b) where the person to whom the permission is granted is an incorporated company, other than a company incorporated as a private company, the control of that company shall not be transferred in any manner whatsoever to any person without the permission of the Board having first been obtained.

(4) No station shall

- (a) enter into an affiliation agreement with more than one network operator or with a non-Canadian network operator;
- (b) represent itself as part of a network unless it has an affiliation agreement with a network operator; or
- (c) represent itself as operating as part of a network except during reserved time.

(5) Nothing in subsection (4) shall be construed so as to prohibit a station from broadcasting programs supplied by any person in broadcast time other than reserved time.

(6) The terms of every affiliation agreement shall be consistent with the purposes of the Act and these Regulations and in particular it shall be a term of every affiliation agreement that

- (a) changes in specific terms of the agreement during the term of the agreement shall be such as are agreed to by the station and the network operator, or, where no agreement is reached, as are determined by the Board; and
- (b) during the term of the agreement disputes between the network operator and a station on matters of interpretation of the terms of the agreement may be referred to the Board for determination by either the network operator or an affiliated station.

(7) All affiliation agreements shall be filed with the Board within thirty days after the execution thereof.

(8) Every network operator shall ensure that all program material supplied by the network operator and carried by the stations with which it has affiliation agreements complies with the Act and these Regulations.

(9) No network operator shall enter into an agreement requiring that he take programs from a single program source.

(10) Where, in the opinion of the Board, a licensee is operating his station as a part of a network without having filed an affiliation agreement with the Board, the Board may require him to show cause at a public hearing why he should not either file an affiliation agreement or modify his operations.

(11) Network operators and stations may be required to broadcast programs of public interest or significance as determined by the Board.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of these Regulations, the Board may grant permission to a station to enter into an agreement with other stations for the broadcasting of a particular program or series of programs simultaneously for a period not exceeding thirty days.

Returns

16. Every licensee shall file with the Board within sixty days
- (a) after a request by the Board, a copy of every agreement securing any loan or advance made to the licensee during any period stipulated by the Board by any person other than an equipment supplier;
 - (b) from the date of issuance thereof, a copy of a debenture of each type of debenture issued by the licensee;
 - (c) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every trust deed securing any debentures issued by the licensee; and
 - (d) from the date of execution thereof, a copy of every agreement under which any management services are provided to the licensee by any person other than a bona fide employee of the licensee.

Foreign Language Broadcasts

17. (1) No station shall broadcast programs in a language other than French or English for periods that in the aggregate

- (a) exceed fifteen per cent of the broadcast time per week of the station; or
- (b) where the licensee of the station has been authorized by the Board under this section to appropriate a larger percentage of the broadcast time of the station for programs broadcast in a language other than French or English, exceed the percentage of its broadcast time that the Board has authorized the licensee to appropriate for such programs.

(2) The Board may, upon application by a licensee and without holding a public hearing in respect of the application, authorize the licensee to appropriate for the broadcasting of programs in a language other than French or English a percentage of the broadcast time of a station exceeding fifteen per cent but not exceeding twenty per cent of such broadcast time.

(3) A licensee may apply to the Board for authorization to appropriate more than twenty per cent of the broadcast time of a station for the broadcasting of programs in a language other than French or English and shall show in such application

- (a) that there is a sufficient number of non-French or non-English speaking people in his coverage area to justify the granting of the authorization;
- (b) his reasons for believing that such broadcasts will help to integrate those people into the community; and
- (c) the methods by which he will exercise control over such programs and advertising content of such broadcasts.

(4) The Board may, after holding a public hearing in respect of an application made under subsection (3), authorize the station in respect of which the application is made to broadcast programs in a language other than French or English for periods that in the aggregate exceed twenty per cent but do not exceed forty per cent of the broadcast time per week of the station.

(5) This section does not apply to programs broadcast in an Eskimo or Canadian Indian language.

SCHEDULE "A"

Program Code

The following code words or letters are to be used to indicate origin of the program:

- Live - for live programs, including programs produced for delayed presentation.
- R. - for recorded or repeat programs on tape or disc, including recorded music or spoken word programs,
- Net. - programs obtained from networks are to be identified and the name of the network given (e.g.) NET. CBC.

Note: If programs are broadcast in languages other than English or French, the language of the broadcast shall be given.

Program Categories

The numbers below are to be used to indicate the program category for any broadcast. The various categories are grouped under major headings for the Board's purposes, but the major headings are not themselves numbered:

Information and Orientation

1. News and news commentaries (including news, road, weather and market reports, sports scores).
2. Community and special events.
3. Public Affairs, talks, discussions, interviews, documentaries.
4. Religious.

5. Educational (a) Formal (i.e.) in school or college,
(b) Informal - including kindergarten and adult education, occupational, e.g., agriculture and fisheries, hobbies.

Light Entertainment

6. Music - popular, folk, western, dance and band music intended as light entertainment.
7. Drama, story and light verse - including serial and situation drama, adventure and suspense drama, tales and readings intended as light entertainment.
8. Quiz, games and contests.
9. Variety (revue and music hall).

Arts, Letters and Sciences

10. Music - classical, symphony, opera, choral and sacred music and recitals, ballet and interpretative dance music.
11. Drama, poem, story.
12. Criticism of Literature and the Arts.
13. Science Research.

Sports and Outdoors

14. Sports and outdoors - including reviews and descriptions of land, water and air sports, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, etc."

SOR/64-249, July 8, 1964

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of October 1964.

Dated at Ottawa, this 3rd day of September, 1964.

SCHEDULE

1. All that part of Schedule A to the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations following the heading "Program Categories" therein is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

I. Information and Orientation

1. News and news commentaries including newscasts, news reviews and road, weather and market reports.
2. Community and special events including information about community activities and celebrations.
3. Public affairs including talks, discussions, interviews, editorials, addresses and documentaries.
4. Religion.
5. Education:
 - (a) Formal - classroom instruction in school or college;
 - (b) Informal - adult education, occupational guidance, hobbies.

II. Light Entertainment

6. Music and dance intended for background or light entertainment:
 - (a) Hit Parade (Palmarès);
 - (b) Popular and dance music other than hit parade including folk, western, country dance and band music.
7. Drama, story and light verse, including serial and situation drama or story presentation, adventure and suspense drama, tales and readings and motion pictures intended as light entertainment.
8. Quiz and games.
9. Variety (revue) and music hall.

III. Arts, Letters and Sciences

General - Programs of recognized classics of earlier generations and contemporary achievements exceptionally distinguished in conception or performance that come within any category of programs set out in any of items 10 to 13.

10. Music and dance programs including classical, symphony, opera, choral recital and ballet programs, and interpretative dance music, experimental jazz and music hall, except programs of popular music intended primarily for background or light entertainment.
11. Drama, poem and story programs of exceptional distinction including masterpieces from various cultures and selected contemporary productions.
12. Critical evaluation in arts, literature and public affairs.
13. Science including programs aimed at clarification of scientific principles or interpretation of scientific exploration and discovery.

IV. Sports and Outdoors

14. Sports and outdoors - sportscasts, reviews and descriptions of all indoor and outdoor, land, water and air sports and exercises including major sporting events like hockey, football, skiing, baseball and golf and such sports as track and field, hunting, fishing, boating, climbing, camping, gliding, motor races and rallies, bowling and curling."

SOR/64-398, October 14, 1964

FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1964-65.

Amount Voted	\$374,300.00
Alloted from Finance Vote 15	16,000.00
Total Authorized	<u>\$390,300.00</u>

Expenditures

Salaries	\$266,137.48
Allowances	36,000.00
Professional and Special Services	8,968.24
Travelling Expenses	32,958.55
Freight, Express and Cartage	97.37
Postage	100.00
Telephones and Telegrams	4,995.13
Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment	13,589.66
Sundries	<u>4,798.48</u>
Total:	<u>\$367,644.91</u>
Unexpended Balance	<u>\$ 22,655.09</u>

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.

BINDING SECT. OCT 23 1981

